# Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.1

**Click for Instructions!** 

Accountability

**Transparency** 

Information & service delivery

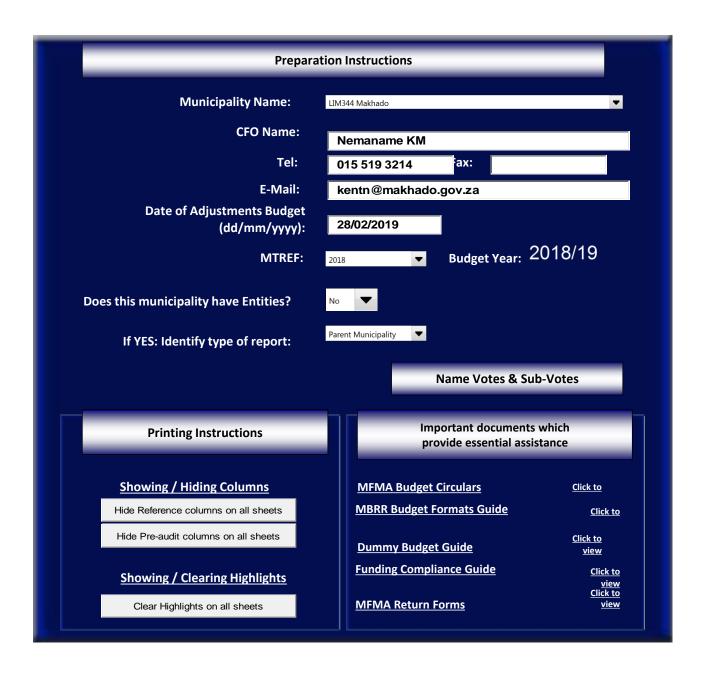


# Contact details:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at:

Data submission enquiries: Elsabé Rossouw National Treasury Tel: (012) 315-5534

Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za



Organisational Structure Votes Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-	Select Org. Structure	NULL
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL MUNICIPAL MANAGER	1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN	VOTE1.1
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT Vote 4 - WATER	1.2 1.3	COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	VOTE1.2 VOTE1.3
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B	1.4 1.5	ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN	1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES	VOTE1.4 VOTE1.5
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D	1.6 1.7	PUBLIC WORKS Null	1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS	VOTE1.6 NULL
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	1.6 1.9	Null Null	1,7 - Null 1,8 - Null	NULL
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES Vote 12 - HOUSING	1.10 Vote 2	Null WASTE MANAGEMENT	1.10 - Null	NULL VOTE2
Vote 13 - OTHER Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION	2.1 2.2	SEWERAGE PURIFICATION WORKS SEWERAGE RETICULATION	2,1 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION WORKS 2,2 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION	VOTE2.1 VOTE2.2
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY	2.3	REFUSE REMOVAL GENERAL	2,3 - REFUSE REMOVAL GENERAL	VOTE2.3
	2.4 2.5	REFUSE REMOVAL DUMPING Null	2,4 - REFUSE REMOVAL DUMPING 2,5 - Null	VOTE2.4 NULL
	2.6 2.7	Null Null	2,6 - Null 2,7 - Null	NULL NULL
	2.6 2.9	Null Null	2,9 - Null 2.10 - Null	NULL NULL
	2.10 Vote 3	Null ROAD TRANSPORT		NULL VOTE3
	3.1 3.2	LICENCES LICENCE DZANANI TESTING	3,1 - LICENCES 3,2 - LICENCE DZANANI TESTING	VOTE3.1 VOTE3.2
	3.3	LICENCE VUWANI TESTING	3,3 - LICENCE VUWANI TESTING 3,4 - TRAFFIC PARKING METERS	VOTE3.3
	3.4 3.5	TRAFFIC PARKING METERS TRAFFIC GENERAL	3,5 - TRAFFIC GENERAL	VOTE3.4 VOTE3.5
	3.6 3.7	Null Null	3,6 - Null 3,7 - Null	NULL NULL
	3.6 3.9	Null Null	3,8 - Null 3,9 - Null	NULL NULL
	3.10 Vote 4	Null WATER	3.10 - Null	NULL VOTE4
	4.1 4.2	WATER SERVICES: ADMIN WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE ALBASIN	4,1 - WATER SERVICES: ADMIN 4,2 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE ALBASIN	VOTE4.1 VOTE4.2
	4.3	WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE BOREHOLE WATER: DISTRIBUTION NETWORK	4.3 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE BOREHOLE 4.4 - WATER: DISTRIBUTION NETWORK	VOTE4.3 VOTE4.4
	4.5	KUTAMA / SINTHUMULE WATER PROJECT	4,5 - KUTAMA / SINTHUMULE WATER PROJECT	VOTE4.5
	4.6 4.7	VUWANI-WATER-AREA WATERVAL AREA WATER	4,6 - VUWANI-WATER-AREA 4,7 - WATERVAL AREA WATER	VOTE4.6 VOTE4.7
	4.6 4.9	DZANANI / NZHELELE AREA WATER WATER DISTR: PARKS PUMPS	4,8 - DZANANI / NZHELELE AREA WATER 4,9 - WATER DISTR: PARKS PUMPS	VOTE4.8 VOTE4.9
	4.10 Vote 5	WATER ELECTRICITY- A	4.10 - WATER	VOTE4.10 VOTE5
	5.1 5.2	ALBASNI APPELFONTEIN	5,1 - ALBASINI 5,2 - APPELFONTEIN	VOTE5.1
	5.3	BEAUFORT	5,3 - BEAUFORT	VOTE5.2 VOTE5.3
	5.4 5.5	DISTRUBUTION URBAN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP	5,4 - DISTRUBUTION URBAN 5,5 - ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP	VOTE5.4 VOTE5.5
	5.6 5.7	ELECTRICITY : HA-MAKHITHA ELECTRICITY : HA-MANTSHA	5,6 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MAKHITHA 5,7 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MANTSHA 5,8 - ELECTRICITY : HA-RAMAHANTSHA	VOTE5.6 VOTE5.7
	5.6	ELECTRICITY : HA-RAMAHANTSHA ELECTRICITY : MADODONGA	5,9 - ELECTRICITY : MADODONGA	VOTE5.8 VOTE5.9
	5.10 Vote 6	ELECTRICITY: MAGAU	5.10 - ELECTRICITY : MAGAU	VOTES 10
	6.1	ELECTRICITY: MANAVHELA ELECTRICITY: TSHIKHODOBO ELECTRICITY: TSHICHODOBO	6,1 - ELECTRICITY : MANAVHELA 6,2 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIKHODOBO 6,3 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIOZWI	VOTE6.1
	6.2 6.3	ELECTRICITY: TSHIOZWI	6,3 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIRHODOBO 6,3 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIOZWI	VOTE6.2 VOTE6.3
	6.4 6.5	ELECTRICITY: ZAMEKOMSTE ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION	6,4 - ELECTRICITY : ZAMEKOMSTE 6,5 - ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION	VOTE6.4 VOTE6.5
	6.6 6.7	ELECTRICITY PRE-PAID SYSTEM ELECTRICITY STREET LIGHT	6,6 - ELECTRICITY PRE-PAID SYSTEM 6.7 - ELECTRICITY STREET LIGHT	VOTE6.6 VOTE6.7
	6.6 6.9	ELECTRICITY: BANDELIERKOP ELECTRICITY: LEVUBU	6,8 - ELECTRICITY: BANDELIERKOP 6,9 - ELECTRICITY: LEVUBU	VOTE6.8 VOTE6.9
	6.10 Vote 7	ELECTRICITY: MARA LINE ELECTRICITY- C	6.10 - ELECTRICITY: MARA LINE	VOTE6.10 VOTE7
		ELECTRICITY: MOUNTAIN LINE	7,1 - ELECTRICITY: MOUNTAIN LINE	VOTE7.1
	7.2 7.3	ELECTRICITY: SHEFEERA LINE ELECTRICITY: TSHIPISE LINE	7,2 - ELECTRICITY: SHEFEERA LINE 7,3 - ELECTRICITY: TSHIPISE LINE 7,4 - ELECTRICITY:66 KV LINE	VOTE7.2 VOTE7.3
	7.4 7.6	ELECTRICITY:66 KV LINE ELETRICITY: ELTIVILLAS	7,4 - ELECTRICITY:66 KV LINE 7,5 - ELETRICITY : ELTIVILLAS	VOTE7.4 VOTE7.5
	7.6 7.7	ELETRICITY : TSHIKOTA ESKOM SUB	7,6 - ELETRICITY : TSHIKOTA 7,7 - ESKOM SUB	VOTE7.6 VOTE7.7
	7.6 7.9	INDIGENT SUB-KHOMELE TSHIVHULA KHOMELE/SMOKEY	7,8 - INDIGENT SUB-KHOMELE TSHIVHULA 7,9 - KHOMELE/SMOKEY	VOTE7.8 VOTE7.9
	7.10	KHUNDAMATSHAVHAWE (ES)	7.10 - KHUNDAMATSHAVHAWE (ES)	VOTE7.10
	Vote 8 8.1	ELECTRICITY- D MAANGANI	8, 1 - MAANGANI	VOTE8 VOTE8.1
	8.2 8.3	MAKUSHU/MUSHOLOMBI MASHAU/THONDONI	8,2 - MAKUSHUMUSHOLOMBI 8,3 - MASHAU/THONDONI	VOTE8.2 VOTE8.3
	8.4 8.5	MUDIMEDI OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY	8,4 - MUDIMEDI 8,5 - OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY	VOTE8.4 VOTE8.5
	8.6 8.7	RAVELE/RIVERSIDE RURAL DISTRIBUTION	8,6 - RAVELE/RIVERSIDE 8,7 - RURAL DISTRIBUTION	VOTE8.6 VOTE8.7
	8.8	STRYDHARDT TIMBADOLA -LINE	8,8 - STRYDHARDT 8,9 - TIMBADOLA -LINE	VOTE8.8
	8.9 8.10	TSHIENDEULU	8.10 - TSHIENDEULU	VOTE8.9 VOTE8.10
	Vote 5 9.1	CORPORATE SERVICES HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT	9,1 - HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT	VOTE9 VOTE9.1
	9.2 9.3	COMPUTER: CAPITAL EQUIPMENT- FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	9,2 - COMPUTER: CAPITAL 9,3 - EQUIPMENT- FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	VOTE9.2 VOTE9.3
	9.4 9.5	RATES RATES ELTIVILLAS	9,4 - RATES 9,5 - RATES ELTIVILLAS	VOTE9.4 VOTE9.5
	9.6 9.7	CORPORATE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	9,6 - CORPORATE SERVICES 9,7 - ADMINISTRATION	VOTE9.6 VOTE9.7
	9.6	TOWN SECRETARY ADMIN COMPUTER SERVICES	9,8 - TOWN SECRETARY ADMIN 9,9 - COMPUTER SERVICES	VOTE9.8 VOTE9.9
	9.10 Vote 10	NUI PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	9.10 - Null	NULL VOTE 10
	10.1	MUNICIPAL BUIDLING	10.1 - WATER ADMINISTRATION 10.2 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION WAAINEK	VOTE 10.1
	10.2 10.3	TOWNSHIP DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIC DEVELOPMENT	10.3 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION JAMES KL	E VOTE10.3
	10.4 10.5	MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS Null	10.4 - WATER RETICULATION	VOTE 10.4 NULL
	10.6 10.7	Null Null		NULL NULL
	10.6	Null Null		NULL
	10.10 Vote 11	Null COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES		NULL VOTE11
	11.1 11.2	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES LIBRARY CAPITAL CEMETRIES CAPITAL	11.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES DOGTAX L	
	11.3	PROTECTION SERVICES		VOTE11.3
	11.4 11.5	HEALTH GENERAL CLINIC GENERAL		VOTE11.4 VOTE11.5
	11.6 11.7	GRAVEYARD LIBRARY		VOTE11.6 VOTE11.7
	11.6 11.9	Null Null		NULL NULL
	11.10 Vote 12	Null HOUSING		NULL VOTE 12
	12.1	HOUSING MAKHADO AREA	12.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES PARKING ME	
	12.3	FIXED PROPERTIES		VOTE12.3
	12.4 12.5 12.6	ECONOMIC HOUSING SUB ECONOMIC HOUSING		VOTE 12.4 VOTE 12.5
	12.7	MUNICIPAL AREA Null		VOTE 12.6 NULL
	12.6 12.9	Null Null		NULL
	12.10 Vote 13	Null OTHER		NULL VOTE13
	13.1	MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES MOTOR VEHICLES		VOTE13.1 VOTE13.2
	13.3	MOTOR VEHICLES SPECIALISED VEHICLES RAIL WAY FACILITIES		VOTE13.3
	13.4 13.5	VEHICLE DISTRUBUTION ACCOUNT 336		VOTE 13.4 VOTE 13.5
	13.6 13.7	VEHICLE DISTRUBUTION ACCOUNT 337 VEHICLE DISTR WATER/REFUSE/SEWERAGE		VOTE13.6 VOTE13.7
	13.6 13.9	VEHICLE DISTR ELEC WORKSHOP		VOTE 13.8 VOTE 13.9
	13.10 Vote 14	GRANTS SPORTS AND RECREATION		VOTE13.1 VOTE14
	14.1 14.2	PARKS GENERAL AND RECREACTION SWIMMING POOL		VOTE14.1 VOTE14.2
	14.3	SWIMMING POOL ELTIVILLAS		VOTE14.3
	14.4 14.5	CARAVAN PARK AND OVERNIGHT Null		VOTE 14.4 NULL
	14.6 14.7	Null Null		NULL NULL
	14.6	Null Null		NULL
	14.10	Null		NULL
	Vote 15	BUDGET AND TREASURY TOWN TREASURER		VOTE15.1
	15.2 15.3	PURCHASES AND STOCKS TSHIKOTA - GENERAL		VOTE 15.2 VOTE 15.3
	15.4	KUTAMA AREA SINTHUMULE		VOTE 15.4 VOTE 15.5
	15.5			
	15.6	DZANANI		VOTE 15.6
				VOTE 15.6 VOTE 15.7 VOTE 15.8 VOTE 15.9

LIM344 Makhado - Conta	ct Information	1	
A. GENERAL INFORMATION			
Municipality	LIM344 Makhado	Set name on 'Instructions' she	et
Grade	4	1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration	of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	Limpopo	-	
Web Address	www.makhado.gov.za		
e-mail Address	municipal.manager@makhado.gov.za		
B. CONTACT INFORMATION			
Postal address:			
P.O. Box	2596		
City / Town Postal Code	Louis Trichardt 0920		
Postal Code	0920		
Street address			
Building	Civic Center		
Street No. & Name	No 83 Krogh Street		
City / Town	Louis Trichardt	1	
Postal Code	0920	1	
General Contacts		]	
Telephone number	(015) 519 3000		
Fax number	(015) 516 5084		
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP			
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Speaker	
ID Number	6508310278086	ID Number	7703215556087
Title	Mrs	Title	Mr
Name	Cllr. Mogale L.B	Name	Makhubele DH
Telephone number	015 519 3005	Telephone number	015 519 3211
Cell number	083 296 6031	Cell number	079 733 9667
Fax number	015 516 5084	Fax number	015 516 5084
E-mail address	lindiwem@makhado.gov.za	E-mail address	duncanm@makhado.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/E	
ID Number	6902026976085	ID Number	6705270222084
Title	Mr	Title	Ms
Name	N.S Munyai	Name	T.R Phaweni
Telephone number	015 519 3002	Telephone number	015 519 3002
Cell number	076 410 6071	Cell number	082 612 9395
Fax number E-mail address	015 516 5084	Fax number E-mail address	015 516 5084
E-mail address	mayor@makhado.qov.za		rosemaryp@makhado.gov.za
Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma	yor:	Secretary/PA to the Deputy I	Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number E-mail address		Fax number E-mail address	
L-mail audicos		L-mail audi 555	
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI	P	1	
Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the Municipa	al Manager:
ID Number	760806 5348 081	ID Number	750903 0755 089
Title	Mr	Title	Ms
Name	NF Tshivhengwa	Name	S Nefolovhodwe
Telephone number	015 519 3003	Telephone number	015 519 3003
Cell number	066 305 8676	Cell number	083 464 3149
Fax number	015 516 5084	Fax number	015 516 5084
E-mail address	freddyt@makhado.gov.za	E-mail address	municipal.manager@makhado.gov.za
Chief Financial Officer		Secretary/PA to the Chief Fir	nancial Officer
ID Number	780104 5593 088	ID Number	750601 0528 086
Title	Mr	Title	Ms
Name	KM Nemaname	Name	HC Mokoena
Telephone number	015 519 3056	Telephone number	015 519 3214
Cell number	082 453 6180	Cell number	066 486 6103
Fax number	015 519 5084	Fax number	015 516 2407
E-mail address	kentn@makhado.gov.za	E-mail address	hazelm@makhado.gov.za
		1	

Official account that	-141	Official consequently for a horizon for a sixth of consequence
Official responsible for subn		Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	770913 0716 086	ID Number
Title	Ms	Title
Name	Mabirimisa PD	Name
Telephone number	015 519 3157	Telephone number
Cell number	072 596 8255	Cell number
Fax number	015 516 5084	Fax number
E-mail address	phumudzom@makhado.gov.za	E-mail address
Official responsible for subn		Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	850426 5416 084	ID Number
Title	Mr	Title
Name	NG Raliphada	Name
Telephone number	015 519 3000	Telephone number
Cell number	082 523 9305	Cell number
Fax number	(015) 516 5084	Fax number
E-mail address	godfreyr@makhado.gov.za	E-mail address
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	851214 0803 087	ID Number
Title	Ms	Title
Name	M Mudzulafhedzi	Name
Telephone number	015 519 3000	Telephone number
Cell number	082 934 1570	Cell number
Fax number	(015) 516 5084	Fax number
E-mail address	masindim@makhado.gov.za	E-mail address
Official responsible for subn		Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	mung mancial mornation	ID Number
Title Name		Title Name
		Telephone number
Telephone number Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
	- Marie - Character - Indiana - Marie	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number	nitting financial information	ID Number
ID Number Title	nitting financial information	ID Number Title
ID Number Title Name	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name
ID Number Title Name Telephone number	ntting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	ntting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	ntting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn Official responsible for subn ID Number	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title D Number Title	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number Title number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subn Official responsible for subn Official responsible for subn D Number	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Tex number Title Name	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Number Title Number Title Name Telephone number Telephone number	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone Title Name Title Name Telephone number Cell number	nitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number

LIM344 Makhado - Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary - 28/02/2019

LIM344 Makhado - Table B1 Adjustments B	uaget Summ	ary - 28/02/2	U19	Ві	ıdget Year 2018	3/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
R thousands	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Financial Performance	E0 070						0.000	0.000	CC 00F	00.050	05 474
Property rates	58 879	-	-	_	-	_	8 006	8 006	66 885	62 058	65 471
Service charges Investment revenue	357 186 3 963	-	_	_	-	_	(17 771)	(17 771) (3 912)	339 415 51	376 474 4 177	397 180 4 407
Transfers recognised - operational	321 811	_	_	_	_		(338)	, ,	321 473	339 189	357 845
Other own revenue	38 539	_	_	_	_	_	76 973	76 973	115 513	40 620	42 854
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	780 379	-	_	_	_	_	62 958	62 958	843 336	822 519	867 757
contributions)	100 313	_	_	_	_	_	02 930	02 330	043 330	022 313	001 131
Employee costs	283 826	_	_	_	_	_	(34 334)	(34 334)	249 493	299 153	315 606
Remuneration of councillors	11 135	_	_	_	_	_	16 640	16 640	27 775	11 737	12 382
Depreciation & asset impairment	78 148	_	_	_	_	_	25 000	25 000	103 148	82 368	86 898
Finance charges	13 102	_	_	_	_	_	52	52	13 154	13 809	14 569
Materials and bulk purchases	174 983	_	_	_	_	_	71 910	71 910	246 892	184 432	194 576
Transfers and grants	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other expenditure	252 907	_	_	_	_	_	(54 126)	(54 126)	198 781	266 563	281 224
Total Expenditure	814 101		_	_	_	_	25 142	25 142	839 243	858 062	905 256
Surplus/(Deficit)	(33 723)	_	_	_	_	_	37 816	37 816	4 094	(35 544)	
Transfers recognised - capital	104 645	_	_	_	_	_	37 010	37 010	104 645	110 296	116 362
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	104 043	110 230	- 110 302
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	70 922	-	-	-	-	-	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	70 922	-	-	-	-	-	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864
Capital expenditure & funds sources	405.004						(0.004)	(0.004)	400 400	000 507	477 700
Capital expenditure	185 681	-	_	-	_	-	(2 221)	(2 221)	183 460	220 597	177 782
Transfers recognised - capital	104 645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104 645	-	-
Public contributions & donations	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Borrowing	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Internally generated funds	78 931	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	78 931	-	-
Total sources of capital funds	183 576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183 576	-	-
Financial position											
Total current assets	(36 630)	-	-	-	-	-	65 038	65 038	28 407	(63 477)	(12 020)
Total non current assets	107 573	-	-	_	_	-	(27 241)	(27 241)	80 331	138 229	90 883
Total current liabilities	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
Total non current liabilities	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
Community wealth/Equity	70 922	-	-	-	_	-	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	(226 089)	_	_	_	_	_	31 677	31 677	(194 413)	(238 298)	(251 405)
Net cash from (used) investing	(185 681)	_	_	_		_	2 221	2 221	(183 460)		
Net cash from (used) financing	(103 001)	_	_	_	_	_			(100 400)	(220 331)	(111 102)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	(411 770)	_	_	_	_	_	33 898	33 898	(377 872)	(458 895)	(429 186)
	(411770)						33 030	33 030	(311 012)	(430 033)	(423 100)
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	(411 790)	-	-	-	_	-	33 898	33 898	(377 892)		, , ,
Application of cash and investments	(52 244)	-	-	-	-	-	(22 640)	(22 640)	(74 883)		, ,
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	(359 547)	-	-	-	-	-	56 538	56 538	(303 009)	(403 831)	(371 093)
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depreciation & asset impairment	62 493	-	_	_	_	_	25 000	25 000	87 493	65 868	69 491
Renewal of Existing Assets	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Repairs and Maintenance	53 791	_	_	_	-	_	(45 581)	(45 581)	8 210	56 696	59 814
Free services							<u> </u>				
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Revenue cost of free services provided	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Households below minimum service level							1				
Water:	41	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	41	41	41
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Energy:				_			I _	_	_	_	
Refuse:	49	_	_	_	_	_	l	_	49	49	49
. 101000.	79								+0	43	1

LIM344 Makhado - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 28/02/2019

Standard Description	Ref				Ви	ıdget Year 2018	/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands	1, 4	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		408 368	-	-	-	-	-	73 968	73 968	482 336	430 420	454 093
Executive and council		316 261	-	-	-	-	-	(338)	(338)	315 923	333 339	351 673
Finance and administration		92 107	-	-	-	-	-	74 306	74 306	166 413	97 080	102 420
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		(204)	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	(204	(215	(227
Community and social services		104	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	104	109	115
Sport and recreation		25	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	25	26	28
Public safety		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Housing		28	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	28	29	31
Health		(361)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(361	(381)	(402
Economic and environmental services		105 695	_	_	_	_	_	6 761	6 761	112 456	111 402	
Planning and development		277	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	277	292	
Road transport		105 418	_	_	_	_	_	6 761	6 761	112 179	111 110	
Environmental protection		100 410	_	_	_	_	_		- 0701	112 110	_	111 222
Trading services		360 117	_	_	_		_	(17 771)	(17 771)	342 346	379 563	400 439
Energy sources		351 616	_	_	_	_	_	(14 809)	(14 809)	336 807	370 603	
			_	_	_	_	_	(14 609)	(14 609)	530 607	570 003	390 900
Water management		5 4	_	_	_	_	_		- (4)	- -	3 4	4
Waste water management						-		(4)	(4)			
Waste management		8 492	-	-	-	-	-	(2 959)	(2 959)	5 533	8 951	9 443
Other	2	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Revenue - Functional		873 975	-	-		-	-	62 958	62 958	936 933	921 170	971 834
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		378 938	-	-	-	-	-	(497)	(497)	378 441	399 400	421 367
Executive and council		88 508	-	-	-	-	-	18 560	18 560	107 068	93 288	98 419
Finance and administration		290 429	-	-	-	-	-	(19 057)	(19 057)	271 372	306 112	322 949
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		26 777	_	-	-	-	-	(19 561)	(19 561)	7 216	28 223	29 775
Community and social services		3 504	_	_	-	-	-	(475)	(475)	3 029	3 693	3 896
Sport and recreation		19 536	_	_	-	-	-	(17 975)	(17 975)	1 562	20 591	21 724
Public safety		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Health		3 736	_	_	_	_	_	(1 111)	(1 111)	2 625	3 938	4 155
Economic and environmental services		96 687	_	_	_	_	_	5 221	5 221	101 908	101 908	
Planning and development		34 273	_	_	_	_	_	(7 361)	(7 361)	26 912	36 123	
Road transport		62 414	_	_	_	_	_	12 581	12 581	74 996	65 785	
Environmental protection		-	_	_	_	_	_			-	-	-
Trading services		300 842	_	_	_	_	_	50 937	50 937	351 779	317 088	
Energy sources		226 132	_		_	_	_	31 365	31 365	257 496	238 343	
Water management		3 998	_	_	_	_	_	(3 296)	(3 296)	702	4 214	4 445
Waste management Waste water management		389	_		_	_	_	(3290)	(389)	702	410	
		70 323	_	_	_	_	_	23 257	23 257	93 580	74 121	78 197
Waste management		10 323	_		_	_	_	23 231	23 231	93 300	74 121	70 197
Other Total Funer diture Functional	-	002 242						36 099	36 099	839 343	846 619	
Total Expenditure - Functional Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	3	803 243 70 732	-	-		-	-	26 859	26 859	97 590	74 551	893 183 78 651

- 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes
- 2. Total Revenue by standard classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in the Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Total Operating Expenditure by standard classification must reconcile to Total Operating Expenditure shown in the Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 4. All amounts must be classified under a standard classification (modified GFS). The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification
- 5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 7. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 9. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 10. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM344 Makhado - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 28/02/2019

Standard Classification Description	Ref				E
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital
			5	6	7
R thousand	1	Α	A1	В	С
Revenue - Functional					
Municipal governance and administration		408 368	_	-	-
Executive and council		316 261	_	-	-
Mayor and Council		316 261			
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		-			
Finance and administration		92 107	_	_	_
Administrative and Corporate Support		-			
Asset Management		_			
Budget and Treasury Office		90 203			
Finance		_			
Fleet Management		_			
Human Resources		1 557			
Information Technology		_			
Legal Services		_			
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		_			
Property Services		347			
Risk Management		_			
Security Services		_			
Supply Chain Management		_			
Valuation Service		-			
Internal audit					
Governance Function			-	_	_
		(204)			
Community and public safety  Community and social services		104		-	
Aged Care		104	-	_	_
Agricultural		_			
Animal Care and Diseases		_			
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		-			
		66			
Child Care Facilities		-			
Community Halls and Facilities		-			
Consumer Protection		-			
Cultural Matters		_			
Disaster Management		-			
Education		-			
Indigenous and Customary Law	1	-			
Industrial Promotion	1	-			
Language Policy	1	-			
Libraries and Archives	1	37			
Literacy Programmes		-			
Media Services		-			
Museums and Art Galleries		-			
Population Development		-			
Provincial Cultural Matters		-			
Theatres		_			
Zoo's		-			
	1				

			1	
Sport and recreation		25 –	-	-
Beaches and Jetties		-		
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-		
Community Parks (including Nurseries) Recreational Facilities		-		
		25		
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-		
Public safety			-	-
Civil Defence		-		
Cleansing		-		
Control of Public Nuisances		-		
Fencing and Fences		-		
Fire Fighting and Protection		-		
Licensing and Control of Animals		_		
Housing		28 –	_	_
Housing		28		
Informal Settlements		_		
Health	(;	361) –	_	_
Ambulance	· ·	_		
Health Services	(*	361)		
Laboratory Services	(	_		
Food Control				
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable		_		
Vector Control		-		
Chemical Safety		-		
·	405	-		
Economic and environmental services	105		-	-
Planning and development  Billboards	•	277 –	-	-
		-		
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		-		
Central City Improvement District		-		
Development Facilitation		-		
Economic Development/Planning		-		
Regional Planning and Development		-		
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement,	:	277		
Project Management Unit		-		
Provincial Planning		-		
Support to Local Municipalities		-		
Road transport	105	418 –	_	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	1 !	989		
Pounds		_		
Public Transport		_		
Road and Traffic Regulation	15	145		
Roads	87 9			
Taxi Ranks		_		
Environmental protection			_	
Biodiversity and Landscape		_		
Coastal Protection		_		
Indigenous Forests				
Nature Conservation				
Pollution Control				
Soil Conservation				
		-		
rading services	360		-	-
Energy sources	351		-	-
Electricity	351	616		

1				l	
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-			
Nonelectric Energy		-			
Water management		5	-	_	-
Water Treatment		-			
Water Distribution		5			
Water Storage		-			
Waste water management		4	-	-	ı
Public Toilets		_			
Sewerage		_			
Storm Water Management		_			
Waste Water Treatment		4			
Waste management		8 492	_	_	1
Recycling		-			
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		_			
Solid Waste Removal		8 492			
Street Cleaning					
· ·		-			
Other		-	-	-	_
Abattoirs		_			
Air Transport		_			
Forestry		-			
Licensing and Regulation		-			
Markets		-			
Tourism		-			
Total Revenue - Functional	2	873 975	-	-	-
Expenditure - Functional					
Municipal governance and administration		378 938	_	_	_
Executive and council		88 508		_	_
Mayor and Council		65 726		_	_
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		22 783			
Finance and administration		290 429			
Administrative and Corporate Support		14 946		_	_
Asset Management		14 540			
Budget and Treasury Office		189 510			
Finance		-			
Fleet Management		25 173			
Human Resources		21 010			
Information Technology		8 115			
Legal Services		0 113			
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		_			
Property Services		20.740			
		30 743			
Risk Management		_			
Security Services		-			
Supply Chain Management		933			
Valuation Service		-			
Internal audit		-	_	-	_
Governance Function		-			
Community and public safety		26 777	_	-	-
Community and social services		3 504	_	-	-
Aged Care		-			
Agricultural		-			
Animal Care and Diseases		-			
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		-			
Child Care Facilities		-			

Community Halls and Escilition					
Community Halls and Facilities		-			
Consumer Protection Cultural Matters		_			
		_			
Disaster Management Education		_			
		_			
Indigenous and Customary Law		_			
Industrial Promotion		_			
Language Policy		-			
Libraries and Archives		3 504			
Literacy Programmes		-			
Media Services		-			
Museums and Art Galleries		-			
Population Development		-			
Provincial Cultural Matters		_			
Theatres		-			
Zoo's		_			
Sport and recreation		19 536	_	_	-
Beaches and Jetties		_			
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		_			
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		391			
Recreational Facilities		19 145			
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-			
Public safety		_	_	_	_
Civil Defence		_	_	_	_
Cleansing		_			
Control of Public Nuisances		_			
Fencing and Fences		_			
		_			
Fire Fighting and Protection		_			
Licensing and Control of Animals		-			
Housing		-	-	-	-
Housing		_			
Informal Settlements		-			
Health		3 736	-	-	-
Ambulance		_			
Health Services		3 736			
Laboratory Services		-			
Food Control		-			
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable		-			
Vector Control		-			
Chemical Safety		-			
Economic and environmental services		96 687	-	-	-
Planning and development		34 273	-	-	-
Billboards		-			
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		30 012			
Central City Improvement District		_			
Development Facilitation		_			
Economic Development/Planning		_			
Regional Planning and Development		_			
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement,					
and City Engineer Project Management Unit		4 261			
Provincial Planning					
Support to Local Municipalities		_			
Road transport		62 414	-	_	-

Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		15 210			
Pounds		-			
Public Transport		_			
Road and Traffic Regulation		33 610			
Roads		-			
Taxi Ranks		13 594			
Environmental protection		-	_	_	_
Biodiversity and Landscape		_			
Coastal Protection		_			
Indigenous Forests		_			
Nature Conservation		_			
Pollution Control		_			
Soil Conservation		_			
Trading services		300 842	_	-	-
Energy sources		226 132	-	-	-
Electricity		226 132			
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-			
Nonelectric Energy		-			
Water management		3 998	-	-	-
Water Treatment		-			
Water Distribution		3 998			
Water Storage		-			
Waste water management		389	-	-	-
Public Toilets		-			
Sewerage		14			
Storm Water Management		-			
Waste Water Treatment		375			
Waste management		70 323	-	-	-
Recycling		-			
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		3 605			
Solid Waste Removal		66 718			
Street Cleaning		-			
Other		-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-			
Air Transport		-			
Forestry		-			
Licensing and Regulation		-			
Markets		-			
Tourism		-			
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	803 243	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		70 732	-	-	-

- 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison
- 2. Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 4. All amounts must be classified under a Functional classification. The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Licensing and Regulation, Mai

et Year 2018	/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
8	9	10	11	12		
D	Е	F	G	Н		
-	_	73 968	73 968	482 336	430 420	454 0
_	_	(338)	(338)	315 923	333 339	351 6
		(338)	(338)	315 923	333 339	351 6
		_	_	-	_	
_	_	74 306	74 306	166 413	97 080	102 4
		-	_	-	_	
		_	_	-	_	
		74 432	74 432	164 635	95 074	100 3
		_	_	-	_	
		-	_	-	_	
		-	_	1 557	1 642	17
		-	-	-	_	
		-	-	-	_	
		-	_	-	_	
		(126)	(126)	220	365	3
		_	_	-	_	
		_	_	-	_	
		_	_	-	_	
		_	_	-	_	
_	_	_	-	_	_	
		-	-	-	_	
-	-	_	_	(204)	(215)	(2
-	-	_	_	104	109	1
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	66	70	
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	_	
		-	-	-	_	
		_	-	37	39	
		_	-	_	_	
		-	-	-	-	
		- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
		- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	
		- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	

-	-	-	-	25	26	28
		_	-	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	25	26	28
		_	_	_	_	_
			_	_	-	_
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_
		-	-	_	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-
		_	-	_	_	-
		-	_	_	-	-
-	-	_	-	28	29	31
		_	-	28	29	31
		_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	(361)	(381)	(402)
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	(361)	(381)	(402)
		_	_	(001)	(001)	(402)
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_
		_	-	_	-	-
		-	_	_	1	-
-	-	6 761	6 761	112 456	111 402	117 529
-	-	-	-	277	292	308
		_	-	_	_	-
		_	-	_	_	-
		_	-	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	277	292	308
		_	_			_
		_	_	_	_	_
			- 0.704	- 440.470	-	-
-	-	6 761	6 761	112 179	111 110	117 222
		(232)	(232)	1 757	2 096	2 211
		_	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		6 993	6 993	22 439	16 279	17 175
		-	-	87 984	92 735	97 835
		-		-	ı	-
-	-	-	-	_	-	_
		-	_	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
			_	_		
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	- 4	- 040 040	070 500	400 400
		(17 771)	(17 771)	342 346	379 563	400 439
-						
-	-	(14 809) (14 809)	(14 809)	336 807	<b>370 603</b> <b>370 603</b>	<b>390 986</b> <b>390 986</b>

	l		I			
		-	-	_	_	-
		-	_	_	-	_
-	-	-	-	5	5	6
		-	-	_	_	-
		-	-	5	5	6
		-	_	_	_	_
_	-	(4)	(4)	_	4	4
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		(4)	(4)	_	4	4
_	_	(2 959)	(2 959)	5 533	8 951	9 443
		(2 000)	(2 000)	_	_	-
			_	_		
		(2 959)	(2 959)	5 533	8 951	9 443
		(2 939)			0 93 1	9 443
		_	_	_	_	_
_	-	-	-	-	_	-
		_	-	-	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_
		-	-	-	_	_
		-	-	-	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
-	-	62 958	62 958	936 933	921 170	971 834
			_	_		
_	_	(497)	(497)	378 441	399 400	421 367
_	_	18 560	18 560	107 068	93 288	98 419
		21 884	21 884	87 610	69 275	73 085
		(3 324)	(3 324)	19 458	24 013	25 334
_	_	(19 057)	(19 057)	271 372	306 112	322 949
		3 124	3 124	18 070	15 753	16 619
		1 240	1 240	1 240	_	_
		12 974	12 974	202 484	199 744	210 730
		-	-	_	_	_
		(21 671)	(21 671)	3 502	26 532	27 991
		824	824	21 834	22 144	23 362
		3 493	3 493	11 608	8 554	9 024
		_	-	_	-	-
						_
		-	_	_	_	
		– (20 102)	– (20 102)	- 10 641	- 32 403	34 185
		– (20 102) –	– (20 102) –	- 10 641 -	32 403 -	34 185 –
		(20 102) - -	- (20 102) - -	10 641 - -		
		- -	-	-	-	-
		-	- (20 102) - - 1 061	- 10 641 - - 1 993		
-	_	- -	- - 1 061	- 1 993	-	- - 1 037
-	-	- -	- - 1 061	- 1 993	- - 983 -	- - 1 037
-		- 1 061 - -	- 1 061 - -	- 1 993 - -	- - 983 - - -	- 1 037 - - -
- -	- -	- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 993 - - - 7 216	983 - - - - 28 223	- 1 037 - - - 29 775
- -		- 1 061 - -	- 1 061 - -	- 1 993 - -	- - 983 - - -	- 1 037 - - -
- - -		- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 993 - - - 7 216	983 - - - - 28 223	- 1 037 - - - 29 775
- - -		- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 993 - - - 7 216	983 - - - - 28 223	- 1 037 - - - 29 775
- - -		- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 993 - - - 7 216	983 - - - - 28 223	- 1 037 - - - 29 775
- - -		- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 061 - - - (19 561)	- 1 993 - - - 7 216	983 - - - - 28 223	- 1 037 - - - 29 775

		-	_	-	-	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	-	-	-
		_	_	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		(475)	(475)	3 029	3 693	3 896
		_	_	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
			_			
_		(17 07E)	(47 07E)	1 562	20 591	21 724
-	-	(17 975)	(17 975)	1 302	20 391	21 124
			_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	-	_
		(391)	(391)	_	412	435
		(17 584)	(17 584)	1 562	20 179	21 289
		-	_	_	_	-
_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_		_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		- (4.444)	- (4.444)	-	-	-
-	-	(1 111)	(1 111)	2 625	3 938	4 155
		-	-	_	_	-
		(1 111)	(1 111)	2 625	3 938	4 155
		_	-	-	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	_	_	_
_	_	5 221	5 221	101 908	101 908	107 513
-	-	(7 361)	(7 361)	26 912	36 123	38 110
		-	_	_	-	_
		(3 673)	(3 673)	26 339	31 632	33 372
		_		_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		(3 688)	(3 688)	573	4 491	4 738
		-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
_	_	12 581	12 581	74 996	65 785	69 403
Ī	1	12 001	12 001	1 7 330	00.00	00 400

		(3 869)	(3 869)	11 341	16 032	16 913
		_	_	-	_	_
				-	- 05 405	-
		2 583	2 583	36 193	35 425	37 373
		-	-	-	-	-
		13 867	13 867	27 461	14 328	15 116
_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	-	-	-
		_	_	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	_	-
				-	-	-
-	-	50 937	50 937	351 779	317 088	334 527
-	-	31 365	31 365	257 496	238 343	251 452
		31 365	31 365	257 496	238 343	251 452
		-	-	-	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(3 296)	(3 296)	702	4 214	4 445
		-	-	-	-	-
		(3 296)	(3 296)	702	4 214	4 445
		-	-	_	-	-
-	-	(389)	(389)	-	410	433
		-	-	-	-	-
		(14)	(14)	-	15	15
		-	-	-	-	-
		(375)	(375)	-	396	418
-	-	23 257	23 257	93 580	74 121	78 197
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	3 605	3 800	4 009
		23 257	23 257	89 975	70 321	74 189
		-	_	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	_	-
		-	-	-	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-
-	-	36 099	36 099	839 343	846 619	893 183
_	_	26 859	26 859	97 590	74 551	78 651

Vote Description								Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21			
	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
thousands		A	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		316 261	-	-	-	-	-	(338)	(338)	315 923	333 339	351 6
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		8 607	-	-	-	-	-	(2 962)	(2 962)	5 645	9 072	9.5
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		15 445	-	-	-	-	-	6 993	6 993	22 439	16 279	17.17
Vote 4 - WATER		5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A		21 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 534	22 697	23 9
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B		227 895	-	-	-	-	-	(14 809)	(14 809)	213 086	240 201	253 4
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C		105 927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105 927	111 648	117.7
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D		7 308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 308	7 703	8 1
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		56 418	-	-	-	-		8 006	8 006	64 424	59 464	62 7
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT		612	-	-	-	-	-	(126)	(126)	485	645	- 6
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES		1 731	-	-	-	-	-	(232)	(232)	1 499	1 825	19
Vote 12 - HOUSING		40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	42	
Vote 13 - OTHER		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION		87 897	-	-	-	-		-	-	87 897	92 644	97.7
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		35 342	-	-	-	-	-	66 426	66 426	101 769	37 251	39 3
otal Revenue by Vote	2	885 024						62 958	62 958	947 981	932 815	984 1
xpenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	1 1	86 602						20.455	20.455	107 057	91 279	96.2
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		70.713						22.868	22 868	93.580	74 531	78.6
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		13 594						13 867	13.867	27.461	14 328	15 1
Vote 4 - WATER		3.686						(2 984)	(2 984)	702	3.885	4.0
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A		36 135						(20 653)	(20 653)	15.482	38 087	40 1
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B		104 290	-	-		-		125 913	125 913	230 203	109 922	115 9
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C		73 382	-	-		-		(73 014)	(73 014)	368	77 344	81.5
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D		23 283	-	-	_	-	-	(11 939)	(11 939)	11 344	24 540	25.8
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		47 464	_	_	_	-		5 049	5 049	52 513	50 027	52.7
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT		65 016	-	-	_	-	-	(27 463)	(27 463)	37 553	68 526	72.2
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	1	22 451	-	-	-	-		(5 455)	(5 455)	16 995	23 663	24 9
Vote 12 - HOUSING	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Vote 13 - OTHER		25 173	_	_	_	-		(21 671)	(21 671)	3 502	26 532	27 9
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION	1	53 088	_	_	_	-		(16 323)	(16 323)	36 765	55 965	59 0
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY	1	189 226	_	_	_	-		16 492	16 492	205 717	199 444	210 4
otal Expenditure by Vote	2	814 101	-		-			25 142	25 142	839 243	858 062	905 2
urolus/(Deficit) for the year	2	70 922	-	-	·	_ ·	-	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78.8

- have been forested?

  6. Adjustment approved under MFMA acidics 31

  6. Adjustments provinger in accordance with MFMA acidics 31

  7. Adjustments branches from National of Provincial Consensed

  8. Adjustments of Provincial Provincial Consensed

  8. Adjustments of Provincial Provincial Consensed

  8. Consensed Provincial Consensed

  8.

LIM344 Makhado - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) ·

Elinott makinado - rabio Bo Adjustino						Budget Year 2018/1
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D
Revenue by Vote	1					
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		316 261	_	_	_	_
1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN		316 261				
1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-				
1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE		-				
1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL		-				
1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES		-				
1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN		-				
1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS		-				
1,7 - Null		-				
1,8 - Null		-				
1.10 - Null		-				
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		8 607	-	-	-	-
2,1 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION WORKS		115				
2,2 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION		-				
2,3 - REFUSE REMOVAL GENERAL		8 492				
2,4 - REFUSE REMOVAL DUMPING		-				
2,5 - Null		-				
2,6 - Null		-				
2,7 - Null		-				
2,9 - Null		-				
2.10 - Null		-				
		-				
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		15 445	_	-	_	-
3,1 - LICENCES		15 445				
3,2 - LICENCE DZANANI TESTING		-				
3,3 - LICENCE VUWANI TESTING		-				
3,4 - TRAFFIC PARKING METERS		-				
3,5 - TRAFFIC GENERAL		-				
3,6 - Null		-				
3,7 - Null		-				
3,8 - Null		-				
3,9 - Null		-				
3.10 - Null		-				
Vote 4 - WATER		5	-	-	_	_
4,1 - WATER SERVICES: ADMIN		-				
4,2 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE ALBASIN		-				
4,3 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE BOREHOL	.E	-				
4,4 - WATER: DISTRIBUTION NETWORK		5				
4,5 - KUTAMA / SINTHUMULE WATER PROJEC	T	-				
4,6 - VUWANI-WATER-AREA		-				
4,7 - WATERVAL AREA WATER		-				

		l			
4,8 - DZANANI / NZHELELE AREA WATER	-				
4,9 - WATER DISTR: PARKS PUMPS	-				
4.10 - WATER	-				
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A	21 534	-	-	-	-
5,1 - ALBASINI	-				
5,2 - APPELFONTEIN	-				
5,3 - BEAUFORT	-				
5,4 - DISTRUBUTION URBAN	19 963				
5,5 - ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP	-				
5,6 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MAKHITHA	131				
5,7 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MANTSHA	33				
5,8 - ELECTRICITY : HA-RAMAHANTSHA	526				
5,9 - ELECTRICITY : MADODONGA	816				
5.10 - ELECTRICITY : MAGAU	65				
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B	227 895	-	-	-	-
6,1 - ELECTRICITY : MANAVHELA	-				
6,2 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIKHODOBO	11				
6,3 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIOZWI	218				
6,4 - ELECTRICITY : ZAMEKOMSTE	17				
6,5 - ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION	21 067				
6,6 - ELECTRICITY PRE-PAID SYSTEM	10 043				
6,7 - ELECTRICITY STREET LIGHT	-				
6,8 - ELECTRICITY: BANDELIERKOP	20 889				
6,9 - ELECTRICITY: LEVUBU	149 864				
6.10 - ELECTRICITY: MARA LINE	25 786				
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C	105 927	-	_	_	-
7,1 - ELECTRICITY: MOUNTAIN LINE	36 179				
7,2 - ELECTRICITY: SHEFEERA LINE	1 599				
7,3 - ELECTRICITY: TSHIPISE LINE	57 907				
7,4 - ELECTRICITY:66 KV LINE	_				
7,5 - ELETRICITY : ELTIVILLAS	5 541				
7,6 - ELETRICITY : TSHIKOTA	4 690				
7,7 - ESKOM SUB	_				
7.8 - INDIGENT SUB-KHOMELE TSHIVHULA	_				
7,9 - KHOMELE/SMOKEY	_				
7.10 - KHUNDA/MATSHAVHAWE (ES)	12				
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D	7 308	_	_	_	_
8.1 - MAANGANI	902				
8,2 - MAKUSHU/MUSHOLOMBI	20				
8,3 - MASHAU/THONDONI	_				
8,4 - MUDIMEDI	54				
8,5 - OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY	_				
8,6 - RAVELE/RIVERSIDE	272				
8,7 - RURAL DISTRIBUTION	6 031				
8,8 - STRYDHARDT	0 031				
8,9 - TIMBADOLA -LINE	_				
8.10 - TSHIENDEULU	30				
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES	56 418				
9,1 - HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT	1 557	_	_	_	_
9,1 - HUIVIAN RESOURCES DEPT	1 55/				

9,2 - COMPUTER: CAPITAL					
l	_				
9,3 - EQUIPMENT- FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	-				
9,4 - RATES	54 703				
9,5 - RATES ELTIVILLAS	157				
9,6 - CORPORATE SERVICES	-				
9,7 - ADMINISTRATION	-				
9,8 - TOWN SECRETARY ADMIN	-				
9,9 - COMPUTER SERVICES	-				
9.10 - Null	-				
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	612	_	-	_	-
10.1 - WATER ADMINISTRATION	277				
10.2 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION WAAINEK	-				
10.3 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION JAMES KLE	_				
10.4 - WATER RETICULATION	335				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	-				
<u> </u>	-				
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	1 731	-	-	-	-
11.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES DOGTAX DO	-				
	-				
	1 989				
	(361)				
	-				
	66				
	37				
	-				
	-				
	-				
Vote 12 - HOUSING	40	_	_	_	_
12.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES PARKING MET	_				
	_				
	12				
	28				
	20				
	_				
	_				
	-				
	-				
	-				
	-				
Vote 13 - OTHER	-	-	-	-	-
	-				
	-				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				

1	Ī	ı		l		
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION		87 897	-	-	-	-
		87 872				
		-				
		-				
		25				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		35 342	-	-	-	-
		28 549				
		-				
		100				
		234				
		-				
		-				
		4 957				
		-				
		1 503				
		-				
Total Revenue by Vote	2	885 024	-	_	_	_
Expenditure by Vote	1					
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		86 602	_	_	_	_
1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN		66 024				
1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		20 520				
1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE		-				
1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL		-				
1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES		58				
1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN		_				
1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS		-				
1,7 - Null		-				
1,8 - Null		_				
1.10 - Null		_				
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		70 713	-	-	-	-
2,1 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION WORKS		375				
2,2 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION		14				
2,3 - REFUSE REMOVAL GENERAL		66 718				
2,4 - REFUSE REMOVAL DUMPING		3 605				
2,5 - Null		-				
2,6 - Null		_				
2,7 - Null		_				
		_				
2,9 - Null		the state of the s				
2,9 - Null 2.10 - Null		_				

l I	_				
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT	13 594	_	_	_	_
3,1 - LICENCES	12 815				
3,2 - LICENCE DZANANI TESTING	172				
3,3 - LICENCE VUWANI TESTING	154				
3,4 - TRAFFIC PARKING METERS	_				
3,5 - TRAFFIC GENERAL	453				
3,6 - Null	_				
3,7 - Null	_				
3,8 - Null	_				
3,9 - Null	_				
3.10 - Null	_				
Vote 4 - WATER	3 686	_	_	_	-
4,1 - WATER SERVICES: ADMIN	_				
4,2 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE ALBASIN	_				
4,3 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE BOREHOLE	_				
4,4 - WATER: DISTRIBUTION NETWORK	3 516				
4,5 - KUTAMA / SINTHUMULE WATER PROJECT	86				
4,6 - VUWANI-WATER-AREA	_				
4,7 - WATERVAL AREA WATER	81				
4,8 - DZANANI / NZHELELE AREA WATER	3				
4,9 - WATER DISTR: PARKS PUMPS	_				
4.10 - WATER	_				
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A	36 135	-	-	-	-
5,1 - ALBASINI	311				
5,2 - APPELFONTEIN	191				
5,3 - BEAUFORT	530				
5,4 - DISTRUBUTION URBAN	24 469				
5,5 - ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP	167				
5,6 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MAKHITHA	124				
5,7 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MANTSHA	3 431				
5,8 - ELECTRICITY : HA-RAMAHANTSHA	1 500				
5,9 - ELECTRICITY : MADODONGA	2 684				
5.10 - ELECTRICITY : MAGAU	2 728				
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B	104 290	-	-	-	-
6,1 - ELECTRICITY : MANAVHELA	126				
6,2 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIKHODOBO	255				
6,3 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIOZWI	4 196				
6,4 - ELECTRICITY : ZAMEKOMSTE	3 535				
6,5 - ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION	30 695				
6,6 - ELECTRICITY PRE-PAID SYSTEM	-				
6,7 - ELECTRICITY STREET LIGHT	437				
6,8 - ELECTRICITY: BANDELIERKOP	11 572				
6,9 - ELECTRICITY: LEVUBU	43 013				
6.10 - ELECTRICITY: MARA LINE	10 461				
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C	73 382	-	-	-	-
7,1 - ELECTRICITY: MOUNTAIN LINE	11 405				
7,2 - ELECTRICITY: SHEFEERA LINE	5 984				
7,3 - ELECTRICITY: TSHIPISE LINE	23 222				

7.4 FLECTRICITY/CC IV/LINE	00.077				
7,4 - ELECTRICITY:66 KV LINE	26 377				
7,5 - ELETRICITY : ELTIVILLAS	5 774				
7,6 - ELETRICITY : TSHIKOTA	74				
7,7 - ESKOM SUB	38				
7,8 - INDIGENT SUB-KHOMELE TSHIVHULA	233				
7,9 - KHOMELE/SMOKEY	273				
7.10 - KHUNDA/MATSHAVHAWE (ES)	2				
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D	23 283	-	-	-	-
8,1 - MAANGANI	-				
8,2 - MAKUSHU/MUSHOLOMBI	8 257				
8,3 - MASHAU/THONDONI	140				
8,4 - MUDIMEDI	1 926				
8,5 - OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY	101				
8,6 - RAVELE/RIVERSIDE	99				
8,7 - RURAL DISTRIBUTION	12 282				
8,8 - STRYDHARDT	31				
8,9 - TIMBADOLA -LINE	238				
8.10 - TSHIENDEULU	210				
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES	47 464	_	_	_	-
9,1 - HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT	20 909				
9,2 - COMPUTER: CAPITAL	-				
9,3 - EQUIPMENT- FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	-				
9,4 - RATES	1 529				
9,5 - RATES ELTIVILLAS	-				
9,6 - CORPORATE SERVICES	-				
9,7 - ADMINISTRATION	14 946				
9,8 - TOWN SECRETARY ADMIN	1 964				
9,9 - COMPUTER SERVICES	8 115				
9.10 - Null	_				
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	65 016	-	-	-	-
10.1 - WATER ADMINISTRATION	4 261				
10.2 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION WAAINEK	_				
10.3 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION JAMES KL	30 012				
10.4 - WATER RETICULATION	30 743				
	_				
	-				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	-				
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	22 451	_	-	-	-
11.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES DOGTAX [	_				
	_				
	15 210				
	3 736				
	_				
	_				
	3 504				
	_				
ı					

Vote 12 - HOUSING
Vote 12 - HOUSING
12.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES PARKING MET
Vote 13 - OTHER
Vote 13 - OTHER  25 173
- - - - 20 689 937 1 596 1 950
- - - 20 689 937 1 596 1 950
- 20 689 937 1 596 1 950
20 689 937 1 596 1 950
937 1 596 1 950
1 596 1 950
1 950
_
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION         53 088         -         -         -         -         -
33 943
633
388
18 124
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY 189 226
180 640
2 190
1
-
1 972
- 4 400
4 423
-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 2 70 922

- 1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure
- 2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')
- 3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
7	8	9	10		
Е	F	G	Н		
-	(338)	(338)	315 923	333 339	351 673
	(338)	(338)	315 923	333 339	351 673
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
-	(2 962)	(2 962)	5 645	9 072	9 57
	(4)	(4)	112	122	12
	-	-	-	-	-
	(2 959)	(2 959)	5 533	8 951	9 44
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
-	6 993	6 993	22 439	16 279	17 17
	6 993	6 993	22 439	16 279	17 17
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
-	-	_	5	5	
	-	-	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	5	5	
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-

	_	l _	_	_	_
	_	_		_	
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	21 534	22 697	23 945
	_	_	21 554	22 097	23 943
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	-	-	-
	_	_	19 963	21 041	22 199
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	131	138	145
	-	-	33	34	36
	-	-	526	554	585
	-	_	816	860	908
	-	-	65	69	72
-	(14 809)	(14 809)	213 086	240 201	253 412
	_	_	-	-	-
	_	-	11	11	12
	-	_	218	229	242
	-	-	17	18	19
	-	-	21 067	22 205	23 426
	-	-	10 043	10 586	11 168
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	20 889	22 017	23 228
	(14 809)	(14 809)	135 055	157 956	166 644
	-	-	25 786	27 179	28 673
-	-	-	105 927	111 648	117 788
	-	-	36 179	38 132	40 230
	-	-	1 599	1 685	1 778
	-	-	57 907	61 034	64 391
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	5 541	5 840	6 161
	-	-	4 690	4 943	5 215
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	12	13	13
-	_	_	7 308	7 703	8 127
	-	_	902	950	1 003
	-	_	20	21	22
	_	_	-	-	-
	-	_	54	57	60
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	272	287	303
	-	_	6 031	6 357	6 706
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	30	31	33
-	8 006	8 006	64 424	59 464	62 735
	-	_	1 557	1 642	1 732
		•	•		

		1			
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	8 006	8 006	62 709	57 657	60 828
	-	-	157	165	174
	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	(126)	(126)	485	645	680
_	(126)	(126)			
	_	_	277	292	308
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	(126)	(126)	209	353	372
	_	_	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	-	_	-
	-	-	-	-	-
-	(232)	(232)	1 499	1 825	1 925
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	(232)	(232)	1 757	2 096	2 211
			(361)	(381)	(402)
	_	_	_		
	_	_	66	- 70	- 74
	_	_			
	_	_	37	39	41
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
_	_	_	40	42	44
	-	-	-	_	-
	_	_	_	-	_
	_	_	12	12	13
			28	29	31
	_	_	20	29	31
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	_	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	_	_	-
	_	_	_	-	_
_	-	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
					_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	_
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	_	_	_
		'			

	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	87 897	92 644	97 739
	_	_	87 872	92 617	97 711
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	25	26	28
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	-	_	_
	_	_	-	_	_
	_	_	-	_	_
	_	_	-	-	_
	_	_	-	_	_
-	66 426	66 426	101 769	37 251	39 300
	66 426	66 426	94 975	30 091	31 746
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	100	105	111
	_	_	234	246	260
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	4 957	5 225	5 512
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	1 503	1 584	1 671
	-	-	-	-	-
-	62 958	62 958	947 981	932 815	984 120
_	20 455	20 455	107 057	91 279	96 299
	29 011	29 011	95 035	69 589	73 416
	(9 488)	(9 488)	11 033	21 629	22 818
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	931	931	989	61	65
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	_
	-	-	-	-	_
	-	-	-	-	_
-	22 868	22 868	93 580	74 531	78 630
	(375)	(375)	-	396	418
	(14)	(14)	-	15	15
	23 257	23 257	89 975	70 321	74 189
	-	-	3 605	3 800	4 009
	_	-	-	_	_
	-	-	-	-	_
			_	_	_
	-	_			
	-	-	-	-	_

	_	_	_	_	_
_	13 867	13 867	27 461	14 328	15 116
	(987)	(987)	11 828	13 507	14 250
	(123)	(123)	49	181	191
	(154)	(154)	_	163	172
			_	_	_
	15 131	15 131	15 584	477	503
	_	-	-	_	_
	_	-	-	_	_
	_	-	_	_	_
	_	-	_	_	_
	-	-	_	-	-
-	(2 984)	(2 984)	702	3 885	4 099
	-	-	_	-	-
	_	-	_	_	_
	-	-	_	-	-
	(2 900)	(2 900)	616	3 706	3 910
	-	-	86	90	95
	-	-	-	-	-
	(81)	(81)	-	85	90
	(3)	(3)	-	3	3
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	_	-
-	(20 653)	(20 653)	15 482	38 087	40 181
	(311)	(311)	-	327	345
	(291)	(291)	(100)	202	213
	(530)	(530)	-	558	589
	(8 887)	(8 887)	15 582	25 791	27 209
	(167)	(167)	-	176	186
	(124)	(124)	-	130	138
	(3 431)	(3 431)	_	3 616	3 815
	(1 500)	(1 500)	_	1 581	1 668
	(2 684)	(2 684)	-	2 829	2 985
	(2 728)	(2 728)	-	2 876	3 034
-	125 913	125 913	230 203	109 922	115 967
	(126)	(126)	-	133	140
	(255)	(255)	=	269	284
	(4 196)	(4 196)	-	4 423	4 666
	(3 535)	(3 535)	220.460	3 725	3 930
	198 474	198 474	229 169	32 353	34 132
	(427)	- //27\	-	460	486
	(437) (11 025)	(437) (11 025)	<del>-</del> 547	460 12 197	12 868
	(42 613)	(42 613)	400	45 335	47 829
	(10 374)	(10 374)	87	11 026	11 632
_	(73 014)	(73 014)	368	77 344	81 598
_	(11 225)	(11 225)	180	12 021	12 682
	(5 931)	(5 931)	53	6 307	6 654
	(23 152)	(23 152)	70	24 476	25 822
	(20 102)	(20 102)	70	24 410	20 022

	(26 377)	(26 377)	_	27 802	29 331
	(5 709)	(5 709)	64	6 086	6 420
	(74)	(74)	_	78	82
	(38)	(38)	_	40	43
	(233)	(233)	_	245	259
	(273)	(273)	_	288	304
	(2)	(2)	_	2	2
-	(11 939)	(11 939)	11 344	24 540	25 890
	-	_	_	-	-
	(8 257)	(8 257)	-	8 703	9 182
	(140)	(140)	_	147	155
	(1 926)	(1 926)	_	2 030	2 142
	(101)	(101)	-	106	112
	(99)	(99)	_	105	111
	(938)	(938)	11 344	12 945	13 657
	(31)	(31)	_	32	34
	(238)	(238)	-	251	265
	(210)	(210)	-	222	234
-	5 049	5 049	52 513	50 027	52 778
	925	925	21 834	22 038	23 250
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	(1 529)	(1 529)	-	1 612	1 700
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	3 124	3 124	18 070	15 753	16 619
	(964)	(964)	1 000	2 070	2 184
	3 493	3 493	11 608	8 554	9 024
	-	-	-	-	-
-	(27 463)	(27 463)	37 553	68 526	72 295
	(3 688)	(3 688)	573	4 491	4 738
	-	-	-	-	-
	(3 673)	(3 673)	26 339	31 632	33 372
	(20 102)	(20 102)	10 641	32 403	34 185
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	_	_	_
	-	-	_	_	_
	-	-	_	_	_
	/E AFF\	(E AEE)	16.005	-	24 964
_	(5 455)	(5 455)	16 995	23 663	24 904
	_	-	-	=	_
	(3 869)	(3 869)	- 11 341	16 032	- 16 913
	(3 669)	(3 669)	2 625	3 938	4 155
	(1 111)	(1111)	2 020 -		4 100
	_		_		_
	(475)	(475)	3 029	3 693	3 896
	(470)	(410)	-	-	-
		-	_	_	_

	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
-	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	_
	-	_	=	-	_
	-	_	-	-	_
	-	_	_	_	-
	_	_	-	_	_
	_	_	-	_	_
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
-	(21 671)	(21 671)	3 502	26 532	27 991
	-	-	_	_	-
	-	-	_	_	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	(17 683)	(17 683)	3 007	21 807	23 006
	(780)	(780)	157	987	1 042
	(1 470)	(1 470)	127	1 683	1 775
	(1 739)	(1 739)	211	2 055	2 168
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
_	(16 323)	(16 323)	36 765	55 955	59 032
	1 261	1 261	35 204	35 776	37 743
	(281)	(281)	352	667	704
	(48)	(48)	340 869	409	432 20 153
	(17 255)	(17 255)	009	19 103	20 153
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_		
	_	_	_	_	_
_	16 492	16 492	205 717	199 444	210 413
	18 237	18 237	198 877	190 395	200 867
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	(108)	(108)	2 081	2 308	2 435
	(1)	(1)	_	1	1
	_	-	_	-	-
	(236)	(236)	1 736	2 079	2 193
	-	-	-	-	-
	(1 400)	(1 400)	3 023	4 662	4 918
	-	-	-	-	-
-	25 142	25 142	839 243	858 062	905 256
_	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864

LIM344 Makhado - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 28/02/2019

Description		Budget Year 2018/19							Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21		
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue By Source												
Property rates	2	58 879	-	-	-	-	-	8 006	8 006	66 885	62 058	65 471
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	344 885	-	-	-	-	-	(14 809)	(14 809)	330 077	363 509	383 502
Service charges - water revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	(4)	(4)	-	4	4
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	12 297	-	-	-	-	-	(2 959)	(2 959)	9 338	12 961	13 674
Service charges - other		-						-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		455						(126)	(126)	329	480	506
Interest earned - external investments		3 963						(3 912)	(3 912)	51	4 177	4 407
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		16 137						3 203	3 203	19 340	17 008	17 944
Dividends received		-						-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1 989						(232)	(232)	1 757	2 096	2 211
Licences and permits		11 661						1 572	1 572	13 234	12 291	12 967
Agency services		-						67 136	67 136	67 136	_	-
Transfers and subsidies		321 811						(338)	(338)	321 473	339 189	357 845
Other revenue	2	8 297	-	-	-	-	-	5 421	5 421	13 718	8 745	9 226
Gains on disposal of PPE		-						-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		780 379	-	-	-	-	-	62 958	62 958	843 336	822 519	867 757
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		283 826	_	_	_	_	_	(34 334)	(34 334)	249 493	299 153	315 606
Remuneration of councillors		11 135						16 640	16 640	27 775	11 737	12 382
Debt impairment		40 904						26 231	26 231	67 136	43 113	45 484
Depreciation & asset impairment		78 148	_	_	_	_	_	25 000	25 000	103 148	82 368	86 898
Finance charges		13 102						52	52	13 154	13 809	14 569
Bulk purchases		154 909	_	-	_	_	_	54 730	54 730	209 639	163 275	172 255
Other materials		20 073						17 180	17 180	37 253	21 157	22 321
Contracted services		142 691	_	_	_	_	_	(68 331)	(68 331)	74 359		158 668
Transfers and subsidies		142 00 1						(00 001)	(00 00 1)	14000	100 000	100 000
Other expenditure		69 311	_	_	_	_	_	(12 026)	(12 026)	57 286	73 054	77 072
Loss on disposal of PPE		00 011	_	_		_		(12 020)	(12 020)	37 200	70 004	11 012
Total Expenditure		814 101	-	-	-	-	-	25 142	25 142	839 243	858 062	905 256
•												
Surplus/(Deficit)  Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		(33 723)	-	-	-	-	-	37 816	37 816	4 094	(1)	,
(National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		104 645						-	-	104 645	110 296	116 362
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)									_	_		
Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		70 922	_	-	-	_	_	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864
Taxation		10 022			_			5, 510	3, 310		-	7.004
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		70 922	_	_	-	_	_	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864
Attributable to minorities		10 322	_		_	_	_	31 010	3/ 010	100 139	14 152	10 004
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		70 922	_	_	-	_	_	37 816	- 37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	- 100 139	-	- 10 004
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		70 922	_	_	-	_	_	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864

- 1. Classifications are revenue sources and expenditure type
- 2. Detail to be provided in Table SB1
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- ${\it 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31}\\$
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM344 Makhado - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 28/02/2019

Description	Ref	Budget Year 2018/19							Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21		
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Capital expenditure - Vote		,,	7(1				_					
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		-	-	_	-	_	-	20	20	20	-	-
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		-	-	-	-	-	-	978	978	978	-	-
Vote 4 - WATER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - HOUSING		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Vote 13 - OTHER		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION		-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	-	-
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	300	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 798	1 798	1 798	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		89 432	-	-	-	_	-	1 096	1 096	90 528	97 077	99 532
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		1 500	-	_	-	_	-	13	13	1 513	1 800	300
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		250	-	-	-	-	-	(58)	(58)	192	-	-
Vote 4 - WATER		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A		-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B		53 063	-	-	-	-	-	(10 896)	(10 896)	42 167	101 040	53 040
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C		-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D		- 0.075	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		3 675	-	_	-	_		(571)		3 104	3 415	2 217
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT  Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES		14 770 4 531	-	_	-	_	-	(5 090) (1 700)	(5 090) (1 700)	9 681 2 831	10 500 1 180	12 100 5 470
Vote 12 - HOUSING		4 331	_	_	_	_		(1700)	(1700)	2 03 1	1 100	3470
Vote 13 - OTHER		2 550	_	_	_	_	_	450	450	3 000	_	_
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION		1 600	_	_	_	_	_	6 882	6 882	8 482	500	_
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		14 310	-	_	-	_	_	5 854	5 854	20 164	5 085	5 123
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		185 681	ı	_	-	-	-	(4 020)	(4 020)	181 661	220 597	177 782
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		185 681	-	-	-	-	-	(2 221)	(2 221)	183 460	220 597	177 782
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		21 555	-	-	-	_	-	5 293	5 293	26 848	15 000	15 440
Executive and council		40						-	-	40	-	-
Finance and administration		21 515						5 293	5 293	26 808	15 000	15 440
Internal audit		-						-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		3 510	-	-	-	-	-	(1 650)		1 860	1 680	70
Community and social services		410						(50)	(50)	360	1 180	70
Sport and recreation		1 600						(1 600)	(1 600)	4 500	500	-
Public safety		1 500						-	-	1 500	-	-
Housing Health		_						_		_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		106 053	-	_	-	_	_	3 220	3 220	109 273	101 077	108 932
Planning and development		11 200						(5 100)	(5 100)	6 100	4 000	4 000
Road transport		94 853						8 320	8 320	103 173	97 077	104 932
Environmental protection		_						_	_	_	_	_
Trading services		26 650	-	-	-	-	-	(16 584)	(16 584)	10 066	49 500	24 100
Energy sources		25 150						(16 596)	(16 596)	8 554	47 700	23 800
Water management		-						-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-						-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		1 500						13	13	1 513	1 800	300
Other		-						-	- "	- 440.000	-	
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	157 768	-	-	-	-	-	(9 720)	(9 720)	148 048	167 257	148 542
Funded by:												
National Government		104 645							-	104 645		
Provincial Government									-	-		
District Municipality									-	-		
Other transfers and grants	1.	404.045							-	407.01-		
Transfers recognised - capital	4	104 645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104 645	-	-
Public contributions & donations  Borrowing									-	_		
Internally generated funds		78 931								78 931		
Total Capital Funding		183 576	-	-	_	_	- 1	-	_	183 576	_	-

- 1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).
- 2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment. Note that capital transfers are only appropriated to municipalities for the budget year
- 3. Capital expenditure by standard classification must reconcile to the appropriations by vote
- 4. Must reconcile to supporting table SB7 and to Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not
- 7. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 9. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 10. Adjusts. = "Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM344 Makhado - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 28/02/2019

Inio-44 maxinado - Table Bo Adjustinei		•	<u> </u>	·	_	sudget Year 2018/1
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote						
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2					
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		_	_	_	_	_
1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN		-				
1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-				
1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE		-				
1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL		-				
1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES		-				
1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN		-				
1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS		-				
1,7 - Null		-				
1,8 - Null		-				
1.10 - Null		-				
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		_	_	-	_	-
2,1 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION WORKS		-				
2,2 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION		-				
2,3 - REFUSE REMOVAL GENERAL		_				
2,4 - REFUSE REMOVAL DUMPING		_				
2,5 - Null		-				
2,6 - Null		-				
2,7 - Null		-				
2,9 - Null		-				
2.10 - Null		-				
		-				
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		-	-	-	-	-
3,1 - LICENCES		-				
3,2 - LICENCE DZANANI TESTING		-				
3,3 - LICENCE VUWANI TESTING		-				
3,4 - TRAFFIC PARKING METERS		-				
3,5 - TRAFFIC GENERAL		-				
3,6 - Null		-				
3,7 - Null		-				
3,8 - Null		-				
3,9 - Null		-				
3.10 - Null		_				
Vote 4 - WATER		-	-	-	-	-
4,1 - WATER SERVICES: ADMIN		-				
4,2 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE ALBASIN		-				
4,3 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE BOREHOL	.E	-				
4,4 - WATER: DISTRIBUTION NETWORK		-				
4,5 - KUTAMA / SINTHUMULE WATER PROJEC	Т	-				
4,6 - VUWANI-WATER-AREA		-				

	Ī					
4,7 - WATERVAL AREA WATER		-				
4,8 - DZANANI / NZHELELE AREA WATER		-				
4,9 - WATER DISTR: PARKS PUMPS		-				
4.10 - WATER		-				
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A		-	-	-	-	-
5,1 - ALBASINI		-				
5,2 - APPELFONTEIN		-				
5,3 - BEAUFORT		-				
5,4 - DISTRUBUTION URBAN		-				
5,5 - ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP		-				
5,6 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MAKHITHA		-				
5,7 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MANTSHA		-				
5,8 - ELECTRICITY : HA-RAMAHANTSHA		-				
5,9 - ELECTRICITY : MADODONGA		-				
5.10 - ELECTRICITY : MAGAU		-				
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B		_	_	_	_	_
6,1 - ELECTRICITY : MANAVHELA		-				
6,2 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIKHODOBO		-				
6,3 - ELECTRICITY: TSHIOZWI		-				
6,4 - ELECTRICITY : ZAMEKOMSTE		-				
6,5 - ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION		-				
6,6 - ELECTRICITY PRE-PAID SYSTEM		_				
6,7 - ELECTRICITY STREET LIGHT		_				
6,8 - ELECTRICITY: BANDELIERKOP		_				
6,9 - ELECTRICITY: LEVUBU		_				
6.10 - ELECTRICITY: MARA LINE		_				
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C		_	_	_	_	-
7,1 - ELECTRICITY: MOUNTAIN LINE		-				
7,2 - ELECTRICITY: SHEFEERA LINE		_				
7,3 - ELECTRICITY: TSHIPISE LINE		_				
7,4 - ELECTRICITY:66 KV LINE		_				
7,5 - ELETRICITY : ELTIVILLAS		_				
7,6 - ELETRICITY : TSHIKOTA		_				
7,7 - ESKOM SUB		_				
7,8 - INDIGENT SUB-KHOMELE TSHIVHULA		-				
7,9 - KHOMELE/SMOKEY		-				
7.10 - KHUNDA/MATSHAVHAWE (ES)		-				
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D		-	_	-	-	-
8,1 - MAANGANI		_				
8,2 - MAKUSHU/MUSHOLOMBI		_				
8,3 - MASHAU/THONDONI		-				
8,4 - MUDIMEDI		_				
8,5 - OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY		-				
8,6 - RAVELE/RIVERSIDE		_				
8,7 - RURAL DISTRIBUTION		_				
8,8 - STRYDHARDT		_				
8,9 - TIMBADOLA -LINE		_				
8.10 - TSHIENDEULU		_				
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-
				l		I

L 64 JUNAN PEOCUPEES					
9,1 - HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT	-				
9,2 - COMPUTER: CAPITAL	_				
9,3 - EQUIPMENT- FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	_				
9,4 - RATES	-				
9,5 - RATES ELTIVILLAS	-				
9,6 - CORPORATE SERVICES	-				
9,7 - ADMINISTRATION	_				
9,8 - TOWN SECRETARY ADMIN	-				
9,9 - COMPUTER SERVICES	-				
9.10 - Null	-				
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 - WATER ADMINISTRATION	_				
10.2 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION WAAII	NEK –				
10.3 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION JAME	S KLE –				
10.4 - WATER RETICULATION	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	_	_	_	_	_
11.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES DOGTA		_	_	_	_
11.1 - COMMONTT & GOCIAL SERVICES BOSTA					
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	-				
	_				
Vote 12 - HOUSING	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES PARKING	G MET –				
	-				
	-				
	-				
	-				
	_				
	-				
	-				
	_				
	_				
Vote 13 - OTHER	-	-	-	-	_
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
<u>i</u>					

		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION		-	-	-	-	-
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		-	-	-	-	-
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
		-				
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total  Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2	- - -	-	-	-	_
	2	- - -	-	-	-	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2	- - - 89 432	-	-	-	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation			-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL			-	-	-	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN			-	-	-	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		89 432 - -	-	-	-	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE		89 432 - -	-	_	-	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL		89 432 - - 89 432 -		_		_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES		89 432 - - 89 432 - -	-	-	-	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES 1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN		89 432 - - 89 432 - - -	-	-	-	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES 1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS		89 432 - - 89 432 - - -	-	-	_	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES 1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS 1,7 - Null		89 432 - - 89 432 - - - -		_	_	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES 1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS 1,7 - Null 1,8 - Null		89 432 - - 89 432 - - - -		-	-	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES 1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS 1,7 - Null 1,8 - Null 1.10 - Null		89 432 - - 89 432 - - - - - -	_	_	_	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES 1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS 1,7 - Null 1,8 - Null 1.10 - Null Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		89 432 - 89 432 - - - - - - 1 500	_	_	_	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES 1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS 1,7 - Null 1,8 - Null 1.10 - Null Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT 2,1 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION WORKS		89 432 - 89 432 - - - - - 1 500	_	_	_	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES 1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS 1,7 - Null 1,8 - Null 1.10 - Null Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT 2,1 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION WORKS 2,2 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION		89 432 - 89 432 - - - - - 1 500	_	_	_	-
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL 1.1 - TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE ADMIN 1,1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER 1,2 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENDITURE 1,3 - PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 1,4 - ROADS, PAVEMENTS, BRIDGES 1,5 - TOWN CIVIL ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,6 - PUBLIC WORKS 1,7 - Null 1,8 - Null 1.10 - Null Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT 2,1 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION WORKS 2,2 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION 2,3 - REFUSE REMOVAL GENERAL		89 432	_	_	_	-

0.7 N. II					
2,7 - Null	-				
2,9 - Null	-				
2.10 - Null	_				
	-				
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT	250	-	-	-	-
3,1 - LICENCES	-				
3,2 - LICENCE DZANANI TESTING	250				
3,3 - LICENCE VUWANI TESTING	-				
3,4 - TRAFFIC PARKING METERS	-				
3,5 - TRAFFIC GENERAL	-				
3,6 - Null	-				
3,7 - Null	-				
3,8 - Null	-				
3,9 - Null	-				
3.10 - Null	-				
Vote 4 - WATER	-	-	-	-	-
4,1 - WATER SERVICES: ADMIN	-				
4,2 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE ALBASIN	-				
4,3 - WATER: PUMP AND STORAGE BOREHOLE	-				
4,4 - WATER: DISTRIBUTION NETWORK	-				
4,5 - KUTAMA / SINTHUMULE WATER PROJECT	-				
4,6 - VUWANI-WATER-AREA	-				
4,7 - WATERVAL AREA WATER	-				
4,8 - DZANANI / NZHELELE AREA WATER	-				
4,9 - WATER DISTR: PARKS PUMPS	-				
4.10 - WATER	-				
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A	-	-	-	-	-
5,1 - ALBASINI	-				
5,2 - APPELFONTEIN	-				
5,3 - BEAUFORT	-				
5,4 - DISTRUBUTION URBAN	-				
5,5 - ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP	-				
5,6 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MAKHITHA	-				
5,7 - ELECTRICITY : HA-MANTSHA	-				
5,8 - ELECTRICITY : HA-RAMAHANTSHA	-				
5,9 - ELECTRICITY : MADODONGA	-				
5.10 - ELECTRICITY : MAGAU	-				
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B	53 063	-	-	-	-
6,1 - ELECTRICITY : MANAVHELA	-				
6,2 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIKHODOBO	-				
6,3 - ELECTRICITY : TSHIOZWI	27 913				
6,4 - ELECTRICITY : ZAMEKOMSTE	-				
6,5 - ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION	25 150				
6,6 - ELECTRICITY PRE-PAID SYSTEM	-				
6,7 - ELECTRICITY STREET LIGHT	-				
6,8 - ELECTRICITY: BANDELIERKOP	-				
6,9 - ELECTRICITY: LEVUBU	-				
6.10 - ELECTRICITY: MARA LINE	_				
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C	-	-	-	-	-

<u>.</u>					
7,1 - ELECTRICITY: MOUNTAIN LINE	-				
7,2 - ELECTRICITY: SHEFEERA LINE	-				
7,3 - ELECTRICITY: TSHIPISE LINE	-				
7,4 - ELECTRICITY:66 KV LINE	-				
7,5 - ELETRICITY : ELTIVILLAS	-				
7,6 - ELETRICITY : TSHIKOTA	-				
7,7 - ESKOM SUB	-				
7,8 - INDIGENT SUB-KHOMELE TSHIVHULA	-				
7,9 - KHOMELE/SMOKEY	-				
7.10 - KHUNDA/MATSHAVHAWE (ES)	-				
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D	-	-	-	-	-
8,1 - MAANGANI	-				
8,2 - MAKUSHU/MUSHOLOMBI	-				
8,3 - MASHAU/THONDONI	-				
8,4 - MUDIMEDI	-				
8,5 - OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY	-				
8,6 - RAVELE/RIVERSIDE	-				
8,7 - RURAL DISTRIBUTION	-				
8,8 - STRYDHARDT	-				
8,9 - TIMBADOLA -LINE	-				
8.10 - TSHIENDEULU	-				
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES	3 675	-	-	-	-
9,1 - HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT	-				
9,2 - COMPUTER: CAPITAL	-				
9,3 - EQUIPMENT- FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	-				
9,4 - RATES	-				
9,5 - RATES ELTIVILLAS	-				
9,6 - CORPORATE SERVICES	-				
9,7 - ADMINISTRATION	-				
9,8 - TOWN SECRETARY ADMIN	40				
9,9 - COMPUTER SERVICES	3 635				
9.10 - Null	-				
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	14 770	-	-	-	-
10.1 - WATER ADMINISTRATION	-				
10.2 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION WAAINEK	-				
10.3 - CONSERVATION AND PURIFICATION JAMES KLE	11 200				
10.4 - WATER RETICULATION	3 570				
	-				
	-				
	-				
	-				
	-				
	-				
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	4 531	-	-	-	-
11.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES DOGTAX D	_				
	-				
	4 121				
	-				
	-				

Vote 12 - HOUSING  12.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES PARKING MET
Vote 12 - HOUSING
Vote 12 - HOUSING
Vote 12 - HOUSING  12.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES PARKING MET
12.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES PARKING MET
12.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES PARKING MET
12.1 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES PARKING MET
Vote 13 - OTHER  2 550
2,550
Z JJU
1 600
_
-
_
-
-
_
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY         14 310         -         -         -         -
9 900
-
-
940
_
_
3 470
-
-
-

Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	185 681	ı	ı	ı	-
Total Capital Expenditure	185 681	-	_	_	-

- 1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure
- 2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')
- 3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

9				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
7	8	9	10		
E	F	G	Н		
_	20	20	20	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	-	-	-
	20	20	20	-	_
	_	_	-	-	_
	_	_	_	-	_
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
_	_	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
-	978	978	978	-	-
	978	978	978	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	_	-	-	-	-
	_	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	_	-
	-	_	_	_	-
	-	_	-	_	-
	-	_	_	-	-
_	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	_	_	_
	-	-	_	_	_
	-	-	_	_	_
	-	-	_	_	-
	-	-	-	-	-

	-	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_			_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
-		-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-		-	-	
	_	_	_	_	_
			_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
			_		_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
_	_		_	_	_
	_	_	_	-	_
	_		_	_	_
	_		_	_	_
				_	
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
			_	_	-
_		_	_	_	
	_			_	_
			_		_
	_		_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	_	-	-	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_		
	_	_		_	_
	_	_		_	_
	_	_	_	-	_
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_			_
		_			
		_			
_	_	_	_	_	_

	-	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
			_		
	_	-		_	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	_	_	-	_	-
	-	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	-
			_		
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	- - -	-	- - -
-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	_	_	-
	_	_	-	_	-
			_		_
	-	_		-	
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	_	-	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	-
	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	-
		_	_		
	_		_	_	- -
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	_
_	_	_	_	_	- - -
-	_	_			_
	_	_	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	
	_	_	_	-	
	-	_	_	-	_
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
_	-	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
		_			
	_	_	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
		1	I .		

	ı	I	1	1	
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	-
_	500	500	500	_	-
_	500	500	500		
				_	_
	-	-	-	_	-
	_	_	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	_	_	-
-	300	300	300	-	-
	300	300	300	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	
	_		_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
_	1 798	1 798	1 798	-	-
-	1 096	1 096	90 528	97 077	99 532
	-	-	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	-
	1 096	1 096	90 528	97 077	99 532
	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_		
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	_	-
-	13	13	1 513	1 800	300
	-	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	13	13	1 513	1 800	300
			1 313	1 000	
	-	_	_	_	-
			i		
	-	-	_	_	_

	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	(50)	(59)	192	_	_
_	(58)	(58)		-	-
	(58)	- (E0)	- 192	_	-
		(58)		_	-
	-	_	-	_	_
	_	-	-	_	_
	_	-	_	_	_
	_	-	_	_	_
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	=	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	_	_
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
_	_	_	-	-	_
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	_	_	_
	-	_	_	_	-
	-	_	-	-	_
	_	_	-	-	-
	_	_	-	_	_
-	(10 896)	(10 896)	42 167	101 040	53 040
	-		-	-	-
	_	_	-	-	-
	5 700	5 700	33 613	53 340	29 240
	-	-	-	_	-
	(16 596)	(16 596)	8 554	47 700	23 800
		· -	_	_	_
	-	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	-
_	_	_	_	_	_
1		_	_	_	_

		1			
	-	-	-	-	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	_	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
			_	_	_
-	(571)	(571)	3 104	3 415	2 217
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	_	-	-
	1 770	1 770	1 770	-	-
	-	-	40	-	-
	(2 341)	(2 341)	1 294	3 415	2 217
	, ,	` '			
		_	_	_	_
	/E 000\	- (5.000)	0.604	- 40 500	42 400
-	(5 090)	– (5 090)	9 681	- 10 500	- 12 100
-	(5 090) —	- (5 090) -	9 681 –	- 10 500 -	- 12 100 -
-	-	-	- -	-	- -
_	(5 090) - - (5 100)	- (5 090) - - (5 100)	9 681 - - 6 100	- 10 500 - - 4 000	- 12 100 - - 4 000
-	- - (5 100)	- - (5 100)	- - 6 100	- - 4 000	- - 4 000
-	-	- - (5 100) 11	- -	-	- -
_	- - (5 100)	- - (5 100)	- - 6 100	- - 4 000	- - 4 000
-	- - (5 100)	- (5 100) 11 - -	- - 6 100	- - 4 000	- - 4 000
_	- - (5 100)	- - (5 100) 11	- - 6 100	- - 4 000	- 4 000 8 100 - - -
_	- - (5 100)	- (5 100) 11 - -	- - 6 100	- - 4 000	- - 4 000
_	- - (5 100)	- (5 100) 11 - - -	- - 6 100	- - 4 000	- 4 000 8 100 - - - -
_	- - (5 100)	- (5 100) 11 - - -	- - 6 100	- - 4 000	- 4 000 8 100 - - - -
	- (5 100) 11 - - - -	- (5 100) 11 - - - - -	- 6 100 3 581 - - - - -	- 4 000 6 500 - - - - -	- 4 000 8 100 - - - - -
-	- (5 100) 11 - - - - - (1 700)	- (5 100) 11 - - - - - (1 700)	- 6 100 3 581 - - - - - - 2 831	- 4 000 6 500 - - - - - - 1 180	- 4 000 8 100 - - - - - - 5 470
	- (5 100) 11 - - - - - (1 700)	- (5 100) 11 - - - - (1 700)	- 6 100 3 581 - - - - -	- 4 000 6 500 - - - - -	- 4 000 8 100 - - - - -
	- (5 100) 11 - - - - (1 700) -	- (5 100) 11 - - - - (1 700) -	- 6 100 3 581 - - - - - 2 831 -	- 4 000 6 500 - - - - - - 1 180	- 4 000 8 100 - - - - - - 5 470
	- (5 100) 11 - - - - - (1 700)	- (5 100) 11 - - - - (1 700) -	- 6 100 3 581 - - - - - 2 831 -	- 4 000 6 500 - - - - - - 1 180	- 4 000 8 100 - - - - - - 5 470
	- (5 100) 11 - - - - (1 700) -	- (5 100) 11 - - - - (1 700) -	- 6 100 3 581 - - - - - 2 831 -	- 4 000 6 500 - - - - - - 1 180	- 4 000 8 100 - - - - - - 5 470
	- (5 100) 11 - - - - (1 700) -	- (5 100) 11 - - - - (1 700) -	- 6 100 3 581 - - - - - 2 831 -	- 4 000 6 500 - - - - - - 1 180	- 4 000 8 100 - - - - - - 5 470

	-	_	_	-	_
	(50)	(50)	360	1 180	70
		_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	_	_	-
	_	_	-	_	_
	_	_	-	_	_
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	_	-
-	450	450	3 000	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	450	450	3 000	_	_
	6 882	6 882	8 482	500	-
_	6 882	6 882	8 482	500	_
	0 002	0 002	0 402	-	
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	-	_	_
	-	_	-	-	-
_	5 854	5 854	20 164	5 085	5 123
	7 045	7 045	16 945	4 400	4 400
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	_	-
	(341)	(341)	599	-	-
	-	-	-	_	-
	-	-	-	_	-
	(850)	(850)	2 620	685	723
	-	-	-	_	-
	_	-	-	_	_
	_	-	-	_	_

_	(4 020)	(4 020)	181 661	220 597	177 782
_	(2 221)	(2 221)	183 460	220 597	177 782

LIM344 Makhado - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 28/02/2019

Description	D. f				Ві	ıdget Year 2018	/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ref	Original Budget	-	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	·	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash		(411 790)						33 898	33 898	(377 892)	(458 895)	(429 186
Call investment deposits	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_		-
Consumer debtors	1	375 160	-	-	-	-	-	31 139	31 139	406 299	395 419	417 167
Other debtors		-						-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term receivables		-						-	-	-	-	-
Inventory		-						-	-	-	-	-
Total current assets		(36 630)	-	-	-	-	-	65 038	65 038	28 407	(63 477)	(12 020
Non current assets												
Long-term receivables		_						_	_	_	_	_
Investments		_						_	_	_	_	_
Investment property		_						_	_	_	_	_
Investment in Associate		_						_	_	_	_	_
Property, plant and equipment	1	104 675	_	_	_	_	_	(26 671)	(26 671)	78 004	136 136	90 330
Agricultural	- 1 '	-	_	_	_	_		(20 07 1)	(20 07 1)	70 004	130 130	-
Biological								_		_		_
•		2 878						(571)	(571)	2 307	2 093	554
Intangible								(571)			2 093	
Other non-current assets	-	107 573	_				_	(27 241)	(27 241)	80 331	138 229	90 883
Total non current assets TOTAL ASSETS		70 942		-	<u>-</u>	-	_	37 796	37 796	108 739	74 752	78 864
TOTAL ASSETS		70 942	-	-		-	_	31 190	31 190	100 / 39	14 132	70 004
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft		-						-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer deposits		-						-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions		-						-	-	-	-	-
Total current liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Provisions	'	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total non current liabilities			_	_		_	_	_	_		_	_
TOTAL LIABILITIES		_	_				_	_	-		_	_
	2	70 942						37 796	37 796			78 864
NET ASSETS		10 942	-	-	-	-	-	31 196	31 190	108 739	74 752	10 004
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		70 922	-	-	-	-	-	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864
Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minorities' interests									-	-		
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		70 922	_	-	-	_	-	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 864

- 1. Detail to be provided in Table SA3
- 2. Net assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- $5. \ \textit{Increases of funds approved under MFMA section } 31$
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- ${\it 7. Adjust ments to transfers from National or Provincial Government}\\$
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM344 Makhado - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 28/02/2019

<b>.</b>					Ви	ıdget Year 2018	/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		-						-	-	-	-	-
Service charges		40 904						(40 904)	(40 904)	-	43 113	45 484
Other revenue		22 402						73 771	73 771	96 173	23 612	24 911
Government - operating	1	321 811						(338)	(338)	321 473	339 189	357 845
Government - capital	1	104 645						-	-	104 645	110 296	116 362
Interest		20 100						(709)	(709)	19 391	21 186	22 351
Dividends		-						-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(722 851)						(90)	(90)	(722 941)	(761 885)	(803 789)
Finance charges		(13 102)						(52)	(52)	(13 154)	(13 809)	(14 569)
Transfers and Grants	1	-						_	-	-	-	-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(226 089)	-	-	-	-	-	31 677	31 677	(194 413)	(238 298)	(251 405)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		_						_	_	_	_	
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors		_						_	_	_		
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables								_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_						_	_	_	_	_
Payments		_						_	_	_	_	_
Capital assets		(185 681)						2 221	2 221	(183 460)	(220 597)	(177 782)
•		,	_	_		_	_	2 221	2 221	(183 460)	, ,	(177 782)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(185 681)	-	-		-	-	2 221	2 221	(103 400)	(220 397)	(1// /62)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans									-	-		
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-						-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-						-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Repayment of borrowing		-						-	-	-	-	-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(411 770)	-	-	_	_	_	33 898	33 898	(377 872)	(458 895)	(429 186)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	_						_	-		_	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	(411 770)	-	-	-	-	-	33 898	33 898	(377 872)	(458 895)	(429 186)

- 1. Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/to District/Local Municipalities
- 2. Cash equivalents includes investments with maturities of 3 months or less
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM344 Makhado - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 28/02/2019

Description	Ref	Budget Year 2018/19										Budget Year +2 2020/21
bescription	itei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	(411 770)	-	_	-	-	-	33 898	33 898	(377 872)	(458 895)	(429 186)
Other current investments > 90 days		(20)	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	(20)	(0)	) 0
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and investments available:		(411 790)	-	-	-	-	-	33 898	33 898	(377 892)	(458 895)	(429 186)
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unspent borrowing									_	_		
Statutory requirements									_	_		
Other working capital requirements	2	(52 244)	_					(22 640)	(22 640)	(74 883)	(55 065)	(58 093)
Other provisions		(- /						( ,	-	_	(*****)	(1111)
Long term investments committed		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Total Application of cash and investments:		(52 244)	-	-	-	_	-	(22 640)	(22 640)	(74 883)	(55 065)	(58 093)
Surplus(shortfall)		(359 547)	_	-	_	_	-	56 538	56 538	(303 009)	(403 831)	

- 1. Must reconcile with the Adjustments Budget Cash Flow and Adjustements Budget Financial Position
- 2. Council approval for policy required include sufficient working capital (e.g. allowing for a % of current debtors > 90 days as uncollectable)
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have bee.
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(a)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(a)); error correction (sectio
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM344 Makhado - Table B9 Asset Management - 28/02/2019

					Ві	ıdget Year 2018	3/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Λ.	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		A	Al	В	C	U	E .	Г	G	п		
Total New Assets to be adjusted	1	164 551	_	_	_	_	_	18 779	18 779	183 330	194 947	170 782
Roads Infrastructure		53 432	-	_	_	-	-	25 448	25 448	78 880	49 777	72 782
Storm water Infrastructure		700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700		-
Electrical Infrastructure		48 813	-	-	-	-	-	(5 596)	(5 596)	43 217		55 840
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		500	_	_	_	_	_	13	13	513		300
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		103 445	-	-	-	-	-	19 864	19 864	123 309		128 922
Community Facilities		5 620 20 300	-	-	_	-	-	3 612 (7 600)	3 612 (7 600)	9 232 12 700		4 070 9 800
Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets		25 920		-	_	_	-	(3 988)	(3 988)	21 932		13 870
Heritage Assets		20	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	20		-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	- (000)	- (000)	- 0.750	- 0.405	-
Operational Buildings		7 750 350	-	-	-	-	-	(992) 100	(992) 100	6 758 450		15 923
Housing Other Assets	6	8 100		-	-	_	-	(892)	(892)	7 208		15 923
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	_	_	_	_	(002)	- (002)	-	-	-
Servitudes		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Licences and Rights		2 980	-	-	-	-	-	(695)	(695)	2 285		
Intangible Assets		2 980	-	-	-	-	-	(695)	(695)	2 285		
Computer Equipment		2 596 530	-	-	_	-	_	(226)	(226)	2 370 580		
Furniture and Office Equipment  Machinery and Equipment		3 360	_	_	_	_		50 (630)	50 (630)	2 730		1 450
Transport Assets		11 600	_	_	_	_	_	8 095	8 095	19 695		-
Land		6 000	-	-	-	-	-	(2 800)	(2 800)	3 200	10 200	8 000
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Infrastructure  Community Facilities		-		-		-	_	-	-	-		_
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community Assets		_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Heritage Assets		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Housing Housing		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets	6	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_	_		_	-	_		_
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted	<u>2a</u>	21 150	-	-	-	-	-	(21 000)	(21 000)	150	21 650	3 000
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		- 5 100	-	-	-	-	-	- (F 100)	- (F 100)	-	6 500	2 000
Electrical Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure		5 100 –	-	-	_	-	_	(5 100)	(5 100)	-	6 500	3 000
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

				1					,			
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		5 100	_	-	_	-	-	(5 100)	(5 100)	-	6 500	3 000
Community Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Sport and Recreation Facilities		500	_	_	_	_	_	(500)	(500)	_	_	_
Community Assets		500	-	_	_	_	_	(500)	(500)	_	_	_
Heritage Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
•		_										_
Non-revenue Generating		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Investment properties		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		15 400	_	-	-	_	-	(15 400)	(15 400)	-	15 000	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	15 400	-	-	-	_	-	(15 400)	(15 400)	_	15 000	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		150	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	150	150	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted	4											
Roads Infrastructure	1	53 432	_	_	_	_	_	25 448	25 448	78 880	49 777	72 782
Storm water Infrastructure		700	_	_	_	_	_	20 440	20 440	700	6 000	12 102
Electrical Infrastructure		53 913	_	_	_	_	_	(10 696)	(10 696)	43 217	104 340	58 840
		00 913	_	_	_	_	_	(10 696)	(10 696)	43 217	104 340	58 840
Water Supply Infrastructure		_										
Sanitation Infrastructure		- 500	-	-	-	_	-	- 12	- 12	- E12	- 900	- 200
Solid Waste Infrastructure		500	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	513	800	300
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		108 545	-	-	-	_	-	14 764	14 764	123 309	160 917	131 922
Community Facilities		5 620	-	-	-	_	-	3 612	3 612	9 232	6 880	4 070
Sport and Recreation Facilities		20 800	-	-	-	_	-	(8 100)	(8 100)	12 700	12 000	9 800
Community Assets		26 420	-	-	-	_	-	(4 488)	(4 488)	21 932	18 880	13 870
Heritage Assets		20	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	20	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Operational Buildings		23 150	-	_	-	_	-	(16 392)	(16 392)	6 758	21 485	15 923
Housing		350	_	_	_	_	_	100	100	450	_	_
Other Assets		23 500	_	_	_	_	_	(16 292)	(16 292)	7 208	21 485	15 923
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	` _ ′	` _ ′	_	_	_
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		2 980	_	_	_	_	_	(695)	(695)	2 285	2 415	1 367
Intangible Assets		2 980	_	_	_	_	_	(695)	(695)	2 285	2 415	1 367
Computer Equipment		2 746	_	_	_	_	_	(226)	(226)	2 520	1 000	850
Furniture and Office Equipment		530	_	_	_	_	_	50	50	580	400	400
Machinery and Equipment		3 360	_	_	_	_	_	(630)	(630)	2 730	1 300	1 450
Transport Assets		11 600	_	_	_	_	_	8 095	8 095	19 695	- 1 300	1 430
Land		6 000	_	_	_	_	_		(2 800)	3 200	10 200	8 000
		1						(2 800)				
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals  TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted		-	-	-	-	-	-	- (0.004)	- (0.004)	-	-	- 470 700
TO THE ONE THE EXPENDITURE TO BE adjusted	4	185 701	-	-	-	-	-	(2 221)	(2 221)	183 480	216 597	173 782
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5											
Roads Infrastructure									_	_		
Storm water Infrastructure									_	_		
Electrical Infrastructure									_	_		
Water Supply Infrastructure									_	_		
Sanitation Infrastructure									-	_		
									-			
Solid Waste Infrastructure									-	-		
Rail Infrastructure									-	-		
Coastal Infrastructure									-	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure									-	-		
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities									-	_		
Sport and Recreation Facilities									_	_		
Community Assets	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Heritage Assets									_	_		
-									_	_		
Revenue Generating												
Non-revenue Generating									-			
Investment properties		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings									-	-		
Housing									-	-		
Other Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets									-	-		
Servitudes									-	_		
Licences and Rights	1								_	_		
1	1								ļ			

•												
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment									-	-		
Furniture and Office Equipment									-	-		
Machinery and Equipment									-	-		
Transport Assets									-	_		
Land									-	_		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals									-	_		
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS												
Depreciation & asset impairment		62 493	-	-	-	-	-	25 000	25 000	87 493	65 868	69 491
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	53 791	-	-	-	-	-	(45 581)	(45 581)	8 210	56 696	59 814
Roads Infrastructure		5 454	-	-	-	-	-	(5 454)	(5 454)	-	5 749	6 065
Storm water Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		23 194	-	_	-	-	-	(21 034)	(21 034)	2 160	24 447	25 791
Water Supply Infrastructure		860	_	_	-	-	-	(860)	(860)	_	906	956
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_		` _ '	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		4 036	_	_	_	_	_	(431)	(431)	3 605	4 254	4 488
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_		`- '	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Infrastructure		33 544	_	-	-	-	-	(27 779)	(27 779)	5 765	35 355	37 300
Community Facilities		4 954	_	_	_	_	_	(4 554)	(4 554)	400	5 221	5 508
Sport and Recreation Facilities		84	_	_	_	_	_	(84)	(84)	_	89	94
Community Assets		5 038	1	-	_	_	-	(4 638)	(4 638)	400	5 310	5 602
Heritage Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	′	` _ ′	_	_	_
Revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operational Buildings		2 051	_	_	_	_	_	(2 051)	(2 051)	_	2 162	2 281
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	(2 00 1)	(2 00 .)	_	-	-
Other Assets		2 051		_	_	_	_	(2 051)	(2 051)	_	2 162	2 281
Biological or Cultivated Assets		243	_	_	_	_	_	(243)	(243)	_	256	270
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	- (240)	(240)	_	_	-
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		1 000	_	_	_	_	_	(1 000)	(1 000)	_	1 054	1 112
Furniture and Office Equipment		856	_	_	_	_	_	(856)	(856)	_	902	952
Machinery and Equipment		10 305	_	_	_	_	_	(8 260)	(8 260)	2 045	10 861	11 459
Transport Assets		754	_	_	_	_	_	(754)	(754)	_	795	839
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_	-	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	6		_	_	_	_	_	_ [	_	_		_ [
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted	_	116 284	-	_	_	_	_	(20 581)	(20 581)	95 703	122 564	129 305
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total	cane		0.0%					( : :,	( ,	0.1%	10.0%	1.7%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total  Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of depre		33.8%	0.0%							0.2%	32.9%	4.3%
R&M as a % of PPE		0.0%	0.0%							0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		0.0%	0.0%							0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
nonewal and upgrauling and roun as a 70 UI FFE		0.070	0.070							0.070	0.070	0.070

- 1. Detail of new assets provided in Table SB18a
- 2. Detail of renewal of existing assets provided in Table SB18b
- 2a. Detail of upgrading of existing assets provided in Table SB18e
- 3. Detail of Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class provided in Table SB18c
- 4. Must reconcile to total capital expenditure on Budgeted Capital Expenditure
- 5. Must reconcile to Adjustments Budget Financial Position (written down value)
- ${\it 6. Donated/contributed and assets funded by finance leases to be allocated to the respective category}$
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 9. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- $10.\ Adjustments\ approved\ in\ accordance\ with\ MFMA\ section\ 29$
- 11. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 12. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM344 Makhado - Table B10 Basic service delivery measurement - 28/02/2019

LIM344 Makhado - Table B10 Basic service deliv	ery III	caourement .	2010212013		Ві	udget Year 2018	/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Household service targets	1											
Water:												
Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		32000 38000							_	32 38		32000 38000
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	42000							_	42		42000
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	1	42000							_	-	42000	42000
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112		112
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	29000							-	29		29000
Other water supply (< min.service level)	3,4	6000							-	6		6000
No water supply  Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		6000 41	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	6 41		6000
Total number of households	5	153	_	_		_	-	_	-	153		153
Sanitation/sewerage:												
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		15000							_	15 000	15000	15000
Flush toilet (with septic tank)		8000							-	8 000		8000
Chemical toilet									-	-		
Pit toilet (ventilated)		129000							-	129 000	129000	129000
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		152.000							-	152.000	152,000	152 000
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total  Bucket toilet		152 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	152 000	152 000	152 000
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									_	_		
No toilet provisions									-	-		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	152 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152 000	152 000	152 000
Energy:												
Electricity (at least min. service level)		15000							-	15 000	15000	15000
Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level)  Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		45.000							-	45.000	45.000	15 000
Electricity (< min.service level)		15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	15 000	15 000	15 000
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									_	_		
Other energy sources									-	-		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000
Refuse:												
Removed at least once a week (min.service)		2000							-	2 000	2000	2000
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week		2 000 10000	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	2 000 10 000		2 000 10000
Using communal refuse dump		3000							_	3 000		3000
Using own refuse dump		33000							_	33 000	33000	
Other rubbish disposal		3000							-	3 000	3000	3000
No rubbish disposal		40.000							-	- 40.000	10.000	40.000
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	49 000 <b>51 000</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49 000 <b>51 000</b>	49 000 <b>51 000</b>	49 000 <b>51 000</b>
Total Humber of Households	,	31 000	_	_		_	_	_	_	31 000	31 000	31 000
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free minimum level service) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		_	-	-	-	_		_	_			_
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16											
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)	10	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal												
Settlements (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Total cost of FBS provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	$\perp$											
Highest level of free service provided												
Property rates (R'000 value threshold) Water (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)									_	_		
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)									_	_		
Electricity (kw per household per month)									-	-		
Refuse (average litres per week)	$\perp$								-	-		
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates (tariff adjustment) ( impermissable values per												
section 17 of MPRA)									-	-		
							1				1	
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and							1				1	
impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)											1	1
		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)						_	1				_	
,		_	_	_	_	_	-	_		_	_	_
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)							1				1	1
households)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Municipal Housing - rental rebates		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Housing - top structure subsidies	6								_	_		
Other									_			
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 9. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
  10. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 11. Adjustments by consistent of the section National or Provincial Government
  12. Adjusts = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB1 Supp	ortin	g detail to 'B	udgeted Fin	ancial Perfo	rmance' - 28	02/2019						
Description	Ref				Bu	dget Year 2018					Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
R thousands		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 6 A1	Accum. Funds 7 B	Multi-year capital 8	Unfore. Unavoid. 9 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10 E	Other Adjusts. 11	Total Adjusts. 12 G	Adjusted Budget 13 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
REVENUE ITEMS Property rates	t		Al	В	C	U	E					
Total Property Rates less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and		58 879						8 006	8 006	66 885	62 058	65 471
impermissable values in excess of Net Property Rates Service charges - electricity revenue		58 879	-	-	-	-	-	8 006	8 006	66 885	62 058	65 471
Total Service charges - electricity revenue  ### ### ### ########################		344 885						(14 809)	(14 809)	330 077	363 509	383 502
less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Service charges - electricity revenue Service charges - water revenue Total Service charges - water revenue		344 885						(14 809)	(14 809)	330 077	363 509	383 502
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per		-						-	-	-	-	-
month) kilolitrus per indigent household per month)		-	_	_	_	_		-	-		-	
Net Service charges - water revenue Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue sanitation service to indigent households)		4						(4)	(4)	-	4	4
sanitation service to indigent households) Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		- 4	-	-	_	-	_	- (4)	- (4)	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue  Total refuse removal revenue		-						(*)	- (4)		-	-
Total landfill revenue lass Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removel a week to indigent households)		12 297						(2 959)	(2 959)	9 338	12 961	13 674
(removed once a week to indigent households)		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-		_	
Net Service charges - refuse revenue Other Revenue By Source		12 297	-	-	-	-	-	(2 959)	(2 959)	9 338	12 961	13 674
List other revenue by source Fuel levy Other revenue	ı	-							-	-		-
		8 297						5 421	5 421	13 718	8 745	9 226
		-						-	-	-	-	- 1
									-	-		
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	8 297	-	-	-	-	-	5 421	5 421	13 718	8 745	9 226
EXPENDITURE ITEMS Employee related costs Basic Salaries and Wages		220 394						(30 123)	(30 123)	190 271	232 295	245 072
Pension and UF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions		1 426 16 580						(225) (4 260)	(225) (4 260)	1 202 12 320	1 503 17 475	1 586 18 436
Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		15 856 12 680 10 755						(2 083) 4 775 249	(2 083) 4 775 249	13 773 17 455 11 004	16 712 13 365 11 336	17 631 14 100 11 960
Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances		10 /55 - 468						249 - (80)	249 - (80)	11 004	11 336 - 494	11 960 - 521
Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Lone service awards		3 092 2 575						(2 588)	(2 588)	- 504 2.575	3 259 2 714	3 438 2 863
Post-retirement benefit obligations sub-total	4	283 826	-	-	-	-	-	(34 334)	(34 334)	249 493	299 153	315 606
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE Total Employee related costs	1	283 826	-	-	-	-	-	(34 334)	(34 334)	249 493	299 153	315 606
Contributions recognised - capital List contributions by contract		-						- 1	-	-	-	-
	ı								-	-		
									-	-		
Total Contributions recognised - capital  Depreciation & asset impairment  Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		78 046	-	-	-	-	-	25 000	25 000	103 046	82 261	86 785
Lease amortisation Capital asset impairment		102						-	-	102	107	113
Depreciation resulting from revaluation of PPE Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	78 148	-	-	-	-	-	25 000	25 000	103 148	82 368	E6 898
Bulk purchases Electricity Bulk Purchases Water Bulk Purchases		154 909						54 730	54 730	209 639	163 275	172 255
Total bulk purchases Transfers and grants	1	154 909	-		-		,	54 730	54 730	209 639	163 275	172 255
Cash transfers and grants Non-cash transfers and grants Total transfers and grants			_	_	_	_				-	- 1	
Contracted services List services provided by contract		142 691						(68 331)	(68 331)	74 359	150 396	158 668
	ı								-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
										-		
									-			
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
sub-total Allocations to organs of state:	1	142 691	-	-	-	-	-	(68 331)	(68 331)	74 359	150 396	158 668
Electricity Water Sanitation		-						- 1	-	-	-	- 1
Other Total contracted services??		142 691	-	-	-	-	-	(68 331)	(68 331)	74 359	150 396	158 668
Other Expenditure By Type Collectine costs		-						-	_	_	-	-
Contributions to 'other' provisions Consultant fees Audit fees		-						-	-	-	-	-
General expenses  List Other Expenditure by Type	3,5	69 311 - -						(12 026) - -	(12 026) - -	57 286 - -	73 054 - -	77 072 - -
		- 1						-	-	-	-	-
		-						- 1	-	-	-	
									-			
									-	-		
										-		
									-	-		
Total Other Expenditure  by Expenditure Item	1 14	69 311						(12 026)	(12 026)	57 286	73 054	77 072
Employee related costs Other materials Contracted Services									-	-		
Contracted Services Other Expenditure	l								-	-		
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure References	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

Additional and all value of the section of the Trended Princetor Angel of Management and Section 2014 (1994). And the Country of Section Princetor Angel of Section 2014 (1994). And the Country of Section Princetor Angel of Section 2014 (1994). And the Country of Section Princetor Angel of S

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 28/02/2019

Description	Ref				Bu	dget Year 2018	/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ker	Original Budget	-	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	-	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands			4	5	6	7	8	9 F	10	11		
ASSETS		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Call investment deposits												
Call deposits		_						_	_	_	_	-
Other current investments		_						_	-	_	_	_
Total Call investment deposits	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer debtors												
Consumer debtors		375 160						31 139	31 139	406 299	395 419	417 1
Less: provision for debt impairment		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Consumer debtors	1	375 160	-	-	-	-	-	31 139	31 139	406 299	395 419	417 1
Debt impairment provision												
Balance at the beginning of the year									-	-	-	
Contributions to the provision		-						-	-	-	-	
Bad debts written off									-			
Balance at end of year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property, plant & equipment		100 704						(4.674)	(4 674)	101 000	240 207	177.4
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE	2	182 701 20						(1 671)	(1 671)	181 030 20	218 397	177 1 <sup>-</sup>
Leases recognised as PPE  Less: Accumulated depreciation	2	78 046						25 000	25 000	103 046	82 261	86 7
Total Property, plant & equipment	1	104 675	_	-	-	-	_	(26 671)	(26 671)	78 004	136 136	90 3
	+	104 010						(20 01 1)	(20071)	10 004	100 100	300
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities - Borrowing												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-						-	-	-	-	
Current portion of long-term liabilities  Fotal Current liabilities - Borrowing		-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-		-	
Frade and other payables		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Creditors		_						_	_	_	_	
Unspent conditional grants and receipts		_						_	_	_	_	
VAT		_						_	_	_	_	
Fotal Trade and other payables	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Non current liabilities - Borrowing												
Borrowing	3	_						_	_	_	_	
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)		_						_	-	_	_	
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provisions - non current												
Retirement benefits		-						-	-	-	-	
List other major items									-	-		
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		-						-	-	-	-	
Other		-						-	-	-	-	
Total Provisions - non current		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		-						-	-	-	-	
Appropriations to Reserves		-						-	-	-	-	
Transfers from Reserves		-						-	-	-	-	
Depreciation offsets									-	-		
Other adjustments		70 922						37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 8
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	70 922	-	-	-	-	-	37 816	37 816	108 739	74 752	78 8
Reserves												
Housing Development Fund Capital replacement		-						-	-	-	-	
Capital replacement Self-insurance		_							-	-	_	
Other reserves (list)								_	_	_	_	
Revaluation		_						_	_	_	_	
Fotal Reserves	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
FOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	70 922	-	_		-	_	37 816	37 816	108 739		78 8
		1		1		<u> </u>	1					
Total capital expenditure includes expenditure on nation	ially sign	incant priorities	S:									
Provision of basic services									-	-		
2010 World Cup									-	-		

- 1. Must reconcile with 'Financial Position' budget
- 2. Leases treated as assets to be depreciated as the same as purchased/constructed assets. Includes PPP asset element accounted for as finance leases
- 3. Borrowing (original budget) must reconcile to Budget Table A16
- 4. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.

  5. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have for
- 6. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 7. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 8. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 9. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 28/02/2019

	ljustments to the SDBI	•	•			udget Year 2018	3/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted A1	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Vote 1 - vote name		Α	Al	В	C	U	L	- '	9	- 11		
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Cub function 2 (name)												
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
Function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	_	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Insert measure/s description									-	_	_	_
									-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
·												
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
Vote 3 vote name									-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - vote name Function 1 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
Sub-fraction 2 (a. )									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description									_			
moon modulors description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Insert measure/s description												
Eurotion 2 (norm)												
Function 2 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									-	_	_	-
And so on for the rest of the Votes									-	-	-	-

- 1. Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
- $2. \ \textit{Include the estimated effect on the target of each component of an adjustment budget (B \ to \ G)}$
- 3. Include all Basic Services performance targets from Table A10 to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities
- 4. Total target adjustments G = B + C + D + E + F
- 5. Total Adjusted Budget targets H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G
- 6. NOTE include adjustsment by 'exception' (only where amended)

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	В	udget Year 2018/	19	Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Borrowing Management									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating								
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure				1.6%	0.0%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital									
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Liquidity</u>									
Current Ratio Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities Current assets/current liabilities less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities				0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Revenue Management					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing								
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)									
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue				48.1%	0.0%	48.2%	48.1%	48.1%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management									
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))								
Creditors to Cash and Investments					0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Other Indicators									
El 11 11 B1 11 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Total Volume Losses (kW)								
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
	Total Volume Losses (kt)								
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				36.4%	0.0%	29.6%	36.4%	36.4%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)								
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)				6.9%	0.0%	1.0%	6.9%	6.9%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				11.7%	0.0%	13.8%	11.7%	11.7%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators									
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				3320.7%	0.0%	3779.1%	3317.6%	3500.0%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services				48.1%	0.0%	48.2%	48.1%	48.1%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets

	-			_	_	***	***	-	No. April Tear	
-		No. or or other	<b>P</b> brown		er teno		Bellen	ton en	***	****
Passes San 15	Ĩ		Ξ	Ξ		=	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	=
	1.0			-	=	==	==	=	=	-
BANKANSAN BANKANSAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A										
No. 1910										
===										
National In Property	:									
			Ξ	Ξ	=	É	- 1	÷	1117	1
Name and Advanced to the Advan	-			90.00	10.00	10.00	10.00		10.00	-
	:		=	Ш		111	111	Ē	111	1111
Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna					=	=	=	=	=	Ξ
town metans	l				Ξ	111	Ξ	Ξ	Н	
Market com	ŀ				1		4	1		
Drief on the provision of manifold senters	L to the				1	1	1		1	1
Total municipal services	L			MANUAL PARTIES	MANUAL PROPERTY.	arra Battan	mpor None	My mar Section	Turner Turner	-
	١.	Name and the same		==	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	==	=
	:	The second result for any order and the second seco		***	-	1111	-	Ξ		-
		Security charters					=	=		-
		Total Control of the		=	=	Ξ	Ξ	=	==	-
		Businesse Strategical Control of the		7		1	ł	-	į	ï
	l	Marianthe efficients of the second seco		; ;		-	-	-	1	-
	l	from our to annual the same of		_						
	l	American Income and		**	***		1 1		***	**
	l	Microsoft Annie Company of the Compa		-	Ē	11111	-	=		-
	L	Security should				11	-			
Being interested	L			MATERIAL PROPERTY.	arer teres	arra banna	mpre .	Mysel Mysel	nene.	Maria
	l.	Part of the Control o		=	Ξ	=	=	Ξ	=	
	1	Mining Securing and the second Securing Commission		7		=	-	Ξ	-	-
		Marketonian Parketonian State Control of the Contro				-		=		-
		Part manufacture and the second		!! !	=	11	11	=	-	-
		Name and Associated As		,		-	-	-	,	,
		Name - State -		1	***	***	100		-	-
		Annelina Annelina Anne		,	9,00		1		,	
		Anomala chaudan		1	1	1	1 1	=	# 1	**
		THE STREET WAS AND THE STREET WA		-	Ξ	Ξ	=	=	-	-
	L			- 22	-	-	-			-
Monte jud artily services				ann man	ANY Mana	arra Battan	1		Name .	ente Major
Manipul mily services				ann man	and Annual	arra Mana	H		500	
Manipul mily services		Section Action Control		ann hann	Mary Mary	11 11	Ш			
Montained with partitions		Back Processing Autority P		ann Mari	and Allen	and beaut	T.		Terre	
Manhipel willy services		Back Processing Autority P		ann Marin	arr Ann	and the same of th	10.10		Total Control	
Manipiri stilp serian	: :	Marie  Productions for the production of the pro		ann	AND		Н		Toma:	
Budget still garden		Maria Commission Maria  Foreign Commission Maria  Maria Commission Maria  Maria Commission Maria  Maria Commission  Mari		ann	AND					Marin
Manipple etily percises		Maria Santa		and the second s	AND	100			Toma:	Magnin and American A
Berling fully series		Maria Commission Maria  Foreign Commission Maria  Maria Commission Maria  Maria Commission Maria  Maria Commission  Mari		ans had	See	200	Total Control of the		STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS OF	
Recognision  See Francisco del   Transista del		Maria Commission Maria  Foreign Commission Maria  Maria Commission Maria  Maria Commission Maria  Maria Commission  Mari		and	and	and a second			STATE OF THE PARTY	
Recipionis and Section 1997		And the second s		Man	Maria Maria	and			Service Servic	
Recognition of the second of t	-	Marie Control of Contr		Manual Ma	AND	Area Area Area Area Area Area Area Area	Total Control		Some services of the services	Mayor
Benige day on the Section of the Sec		And the second s		Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary		The state of the s		Some Some Some Some Some Some Some Some	
Benige days class  The control of th				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary		Total		S Marie S Mari	Mayor
Section of the sectio		The state of the s		Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
Benediction of the second of t		The state of the s		Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary		Name of the second seco		Solution of the solution of th	Mayor
Massachusen  Massa		The state of the s		Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary		Major Value of the control of the co		FATING AND ADDRESS OF THE PATRICULAR	Majoria de la constanta de la
Material principles  The second secon		### 1997   1997		Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				Today	
Material production of the control o		### 1997   1997		Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary		To the second se		Manual Ma	
Marrison Mar		### 1997   1997		Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				The state of the s	
		### 1997   1997		Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				Marie Annual Ann	
				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary					
Management of the control of the con				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary					
				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				Section 1	
Management of the control of the con				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				Service of the servic	
Manager species of the control of th				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				To a series of the series of t	
Management of the control of the con				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				S Admin American Control of the Cont	
Manage Apparent  Manage				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				To a street of the street of t	
				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				Total Control	
Management (Management (Manage				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				To the state of th	
Manage Apparent  Manage				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				To the state of th	
				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary				To provide the second s	
				Man	Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary					

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 28/02/2019

Description			2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Me	edium Term Reve	enue and Expe	nditure Framew	ork
R thousands	Ref	MFMA section	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b				(411 770)	-	(377 872)	(458 895)	(429 186)
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b				(359 547)	-	(303 009)	(403 831)	(371 093)
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b				-	_	-	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)				70 922	-	108 739	74 752	78 864
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%	-0.5%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	13.9%	0.0%	18.4%	13.9%	13.9%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				9.8%	0.0%	16.5%	9.8%	9.8%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19				117.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a							-2.7%	5.5%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a							0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

- 1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2
- 2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances
- 3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
- 4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
- 5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
- 7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision
- 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
- 9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
- 10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
- 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets
- 14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects detailed capital plan)

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 28/02/2019

				Ві	udget Year 2018	/19			Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		٨	7	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2	A	A1	В	C	U	E	F		-
	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		321 473		-	-	-	-	321 473	351 423	382 794
Local Government Equitable Share		316 259				-	-	316 259	349 723	381 094
Finance Management	3	1 700				-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700
EPWP Incentive		1 240				-	-	1 240	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement		1 055				-	-	1 055	-	-
		-				-	-	-	-	-
		_				-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		1 219				-	-	1 219	-	-
Provincial Government:		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-				-	-	-	-	-
		-				-	-	-	-	-
	4	-				-	-	-	-	-
		-				-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers and grants [insert description]	5	-				-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[insert description]		-				-	-	-	-	-
		-				-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
[insert description]		-				-	-	-	-	-
		-				-	-		-	-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	6	321 473	-	-	-	-	-	321 473	351 423	382 794
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		104 645	-	1	-	ı	-	104 645	106 217	111 322
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		87 732				-	-	87 732	89 577	94 682
Intergrated National Electrification Programme		16 913				-	-	16 913	16 640	16 640
		_				-	-	_	-	-
		_				-	-	-	-	-
		-				-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-				-	-	_	-	-
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers/grants [insert description]		-				-	_	-	-	-
District Municipality:		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
[insert description]						-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
[insert description]		-		_	_	-	-		-	-
		-				-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	104 645	-	ı	-	1	-	104 645	106 217	111 322
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		426 118	_	-	_	1	_	426 118	457 640	494 116

- 1. Each grant is listed by name as gazetted together with the name of the transferring department or municipality, donor or other organisation
- 2. Amounts actually **RECEIVED**; not revenue earned (the objective is to confirm grants allocated)
- 3. Replacement of RSC levies
- 4. Housing subsidies for housing where ownership transferred to organisations or persons outside the control of the municipality
- 5. Motor vehicle licensing refunds to be included under 'agency' services (Not shown here as Receipts)
- 6. Total Grant Receipts original budget must reconcile to budget supporting table A18
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 9. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 10. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); error correction (section 28(2)(f)); functional shifts and any adjustments made under delegation by the AO since the budget was approve
- 11. E = B + C + D
- 12. Adjusted Budget F = (A or A1/2 etc) + E

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB8 Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 28/02/2019

				В	udget Year 2018	/19			Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Local Government Equitable Share		_				-	_	-		
Finance Management							-	-		
EPWP Incentive							-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement							-	-		
							-	-		
Other transfers and grants [insert description]							-	-		
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-		
							_	_		
							_	_		
Other transfers and grants [insert description]							_	_		
District Municipality:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
[insert description]							_	_		
. , ,							-	_		
Other grant providers:		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
[insert description]							-	-		
							-	-		
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)							-	-		
Intergrated National Electrification Programme							-	-		
							_	_		
							_	_		
Other capital transfers [insert description]							_	_		
Provincial Government:		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
Other capital transfers/grants [insert description]							-	-		
							-	-		
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[insert description]							-	-		
Other grant providers:		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
[insert description]		_			_		-	-	_	_
Total conital even diture of Transferrer and Country							-	_		
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-

- 1. Transfers/Grant expenditure must be separately listed for each allocation received
- 2. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 3. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 4. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 5. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; error correction (section 28(2)(f)); functional shifts and any adjustments made under delegation by the AO since the budget was approved or since a previously 'approved' Adjustments Budget in the
- 6. E = B + C + D
- 7. Adjusted Budget F = (A or A1/2 etc) + E

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 28/02/2019

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Bi	luget	- reconciliati	on or transfer		udget Year 2018/		.0/02/2013		Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
Operating transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts							-	-		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	-		
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts							-	-		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	-		
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year	1						-	-		
Current year receipts							-	-		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-		-	-	-	•	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	-		
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts							-	1		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	1		
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts							_	-		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	_	_	-	1	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	-		
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts							-	-		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	ı	ı	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	-		
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts							-	-		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	-		
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts							-	-		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	-		
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		-	-	-	-	_	1	-	-	-
Potoronoos									•	

- 1. Total capital grants revenue budget must reconcile to budget tables A4 and A5; total operating grants revenue must reconcile to budget table A4
- 2. CTBM = conditions to be met
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA  $\,$
- 5. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 5. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sect
- 6. E = B + C + L
- 7. Adjusted Budget F = (A or A1/2 etc) + E

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB10 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 28/02/2019

Destation	D. 1				Ві	ıdget Year 2018	8/19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-			
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								-	-		
[insert description]									_	_		
[insert description]									-	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMS'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3									_		
[insert description]	3									_		
[insert description]										_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_	_
		-	<u> </u>	-		-	-	_	-		_	_
Cash transfers to other Organisations												
[insert description]	4								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
	-		•									
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								_	_		
[insert description]									-	_		
[insert description]									-	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State												

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB11 Adjus					Bu	dget Year 2018					
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	% change
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
R thousands Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)	-	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	-
Basic Salaries and Wages		4 354						(3 258)	(3 258)	1 096	-74.89
Pension and UIF Contributions  Medical Aid Contributions		-						_	-	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		5 538						842	842	6 380	15.2%
Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances		1 243						19 056	19 056	20 299	
Other benefits and allowances		_						_	-	_	1
Sub Total - Councillors % increase		11 135	- (0)			-		16 640	16 640	27 775 0	149.49
Senior Managers of the Municipality			(0)							٠	
Basic Salaries and Wages		-						-	-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions  Medical Aid Contributions		_						_	-	-	
Overtime		-						-	-	-	
Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		-						_	-	-	
Cellphone Allowance		-						_	-	-	
Housing Allowances		-						-	-	-	
Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave		_							-	_	
Long service awards		-						-	-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations  Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality	5	-	_	_		_		-	-		
% increase			-							-	
Other Municipal Staff									7		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions		220 394 1 426						(30 123)	(30 123) (225)	190 271 1 202	-13.79 -15.79
Medical Aid Contributions		16 580						(4 260)	(4 260)	12 320	-25.79
Overtime Performance Bonus		15 856 12 680						(2 083) 4 775	(2 083) 4 775	13 773 17 455	-13.19
Motor Vehicle Allowance		10 755						249	249	11 004	2.3%
Cellphone Allowance		-						-	- (00)	-	
Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances		468						(80)	(80)	389	
Payments in lieu of leave		3 092						(2 588)	(2 588)	504	-83.79
Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	2 575						- 1	-	2 575	0.0%
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff	ľ	283 826	-	-	-	-	-	(34 334)	(34 334)	249 493	-12.19
% increase Total Parent Municipality	-	294 962	-	_	_	_	_	(17 694)	(17 694)	277 268	-6.0%
Total Patent municipality		234 302	-	_	-	-	_	(17 054)	(17 034)	211 200	-0.0%
Board Members of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions  Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	_	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances Board Fees									-	_	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								-	-	
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities	ľ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
% increase											
Senior Managers of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions									_	_	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime Performance Bonus									-	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities	١	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
% increase											
Other Staff of Entities  Basic Salaries and Wages									-	_	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances									-	_	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5									_	
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	1
Total Municipal Entities											1
Total Municipal Entities											
Total Municipal Entities  TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS  % increase		294 962	-	-	1	-	_	(17 694)	(17 694)	277 268	-6.0%

- References

  1. Include 1.cons and advances' where applicable if any reportable amounts only until phased compliance with s164 of MFMA achieved

  2. If benefits in kind are provided (e.g. provision of living quarters) the full market value must be shown as the cost to the municipality

  3. s57 of the Systems Act

  4. Must agree but sout-boat papearing on Table C1 (Employee costs)

  5. Includes pension payments and employer contributions to medical aid

- Column Definitions:

  A. The original budget approved by council for the current year

  5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget is a previous adjusted budget budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not neasonably be have for

  7. Increases of finans approved under section 31 MFMA

  8. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA

  9. Adjustments caused by changes in funding allocations from National or Provincial Government

  10. Adjusts = Only Adjust = Only Adjusts = Only Adjust = Only Ad

- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 28/02/2019

						·	Budget Ye							Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	I Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2018/19	Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted						
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget						
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		131 775	2 010	471	-	558	104 920	-	372	75 817			(0)	315 923	333 339	351 673
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		317	496	526	501	422	357	341	597	524	568	456	541	5 645	9 072	9 571
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		476	610	602	577	814	606	634	704	5 354	2 654	3 458	5 951	22 439	16 279	17 175
Vote 4 - WATER			Ī										5	5	5	6
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A										5 383	6 478	4 965	4 708	21 534	22 697	23 945
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B		11 820	18 710	21 287	20 715	20 962	20 373	13 727	24 480	20 159	18 452	10 458	11 942	213 086	240 201	253 412
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C										26 481	25 421	27 875	26 150	105 927	111 648	117 788
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D										1 827	1 298	2 708	1 475	7 308	7 703	8 127
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		4 686	4 651	3 701	4 001	4 701	4 201	3 801	5 403	6 803	2 559	6 303	13 611	64 424	59 464	62 735
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT		31	42	51	48	59	42	45	19	26	29	35	60	485	645	680
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERV	ICES	476	610	602	577	814	606	634	704	-	-	_	(3 522)	1 499	1 825	1 925
Vote 12 - HOUSING		61	35	22	14	14	18	42	16	-	-	_	(182)	40	42	44
Vote 13 - OTHER		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION		7 925	6 925	8 025	6 725	7 325	8 225	7 625	6 325	6 725	7 025	6 825	8 225	87 897	92 644	97 739
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		2 045	2 945	3 845	1 945	1 995	2 945	2 945	15 630	16 580	16 862	16 230	17 798	101 769	37 251	39 300
Total Revenue by Vote		159 612	37 034	39 132	35 103	37 662	142 294	29 795	54 250	165 678	81 346	79 313	86 762	947 981	932 815	984 120
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		7 017	1 322	8 122	6 873	7 221	7 351	7 521	13 344	11 592	10 092	10 492	16 112	107 057	91 279	96 299
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		5 893	5 893	5 893	5 893	5 893	5 893	5 893	10 466	10 466	10 466	10 466	10 466	93 580	74 531	78 630
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		1 133	1 178	1 178	1 178	1 178	1 254	1 254	3 821	3 821	3 821	3 821	3 821	27 461	14 328	15 116
Vote 4 - WATER		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	702	702	3 885	4 099
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A		324	380	369	279	236	222	213	158	526	501	698	11 576	15 482	38 087	40 181
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B		8 691	3 191	8 691	27 984	27 984	19 198	21 495	20 693	19 874	19 457	22 451	30 494	230 203	109 922	115 967
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C		6 115	5 097	5 097	3 886	3 873	_	_	_	_	_	_	(23 701)	368	77 344	81 598
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D		1 940	1 922	1 922	1 922	1 922	807	824	59	3	4	6	12	11 344	24 540	25 890
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		3 955	3 605	3 866	3 765	3 965	1 965	3 965	5 185	4 898	4 898	4 898	7 547	52 513	50 027	52 778
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT		5 418	2 118	5 418	5 418	5 420	5 420	_	_	_	_	_	8 341	37 553	68 526	72 295
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERV	ICES	1 871	1 825	1 825	1 884	1 884	1 816	1 816	815	815	815	815	815	16 995	23 663	24 964
Vote 12 - HOUSING		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - OTHER		236	965	372	297	123	144	128	169	178	158	169	563	3 502	26 532	27 991
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION		3 424	2 924	4 124	5 024	1 424	2 424	4 424	1 876	980	980	980	8 180	36 765	55 955	59 032
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		15 852	5 925	15 925	15 925	15 925	15 925	15 925	18 887	18 858	18 858	18 858	28 858	205 717	199 444	210 413
Total Expenditure by Vote		61 869	36 345	62 802	80 328	77 049	62 418	63 457	75 474	72 011	70 049	73 654	103 787	839 243	858 062	905 256
Surplus/ (Deficit)		97 743	689	(23 670)	(45 225)	(39 386)	79 876	(33 662)	(21 224)	93 667	11 297	5 659	(17 025)	108 739	74 752	78 864

<sup>1.</sup> Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A2 and monthly budget statement table C2

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 28/02/2019

		3 Aujustinen	its budget - i	nonuny reve	ilue allu exp	enditure (idi	nctional class		0/02/2019					Medium Ter	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2018/19	Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		133 980	4 310	2 757	2 225	2 937	107 357	2 198	2 656	112 862	42 025	33 025	36 005	482 336	430 420	454 093
Executive and council		131 775	2 010	471	-	558	104 920	-	372	75 817	-	-	(0)	315 923	333 339	351 673
Finance and administration		2 205	2 300	2 286	2 225	2 379	2 437	2 198	2 284	37 045	42 025	33 025	36 005	166 413	97 080	102 420
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		476	610	602	577	814	606	634	704	-	-	-	(5 226)	(204)	(215)	(227
Community and social services		476	610	602	577	814	606	634	704	-	-	-	(4 917)	104	109	115
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	26	28
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	29	31
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(361)	(361)	(381)	(402
Economic and environmental services		45 998	35	22	6 927	14	40 249	42	5 016	14 114	17	14	9	112 456	111 402	117 529
Planning and development		61	35	22	14	14	18	42	16	16	17	14	9	277	292	308
Road transport		45 937	-	-	6 913	-	40 231	-	5 000	14 098	-	-	0	112 179	111 110	117 222
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		12 137	19 206	21 813	21 217	21 383	20 730	14 069	25 077	48 572	46 864	48 080	43 198	342 346	379 563	400 439
Energy sources		11 820	18 710	21 287	20 715	20 962	20 373	13 727	24 480	48 420	46 532	47 148	42 633	336 807	370 603	390 986
Water management		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	5	5	5	6
Waste water management		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	4
Waste management		317	496	526	501	422	357	341	597	152	332	932	560	5 533	8 951	9 443
Other		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue - Functional		192 591	24 161	25 193	30 946	25 148	168 943	16 942	33 453	175 547	88 905	81 118	73 986	936 933	921 170	971 834
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		22 312	23 029	23 047	22 646	22 595	24 079	22 615	23 054	43 822	53 818	48 110	49 314	378 441	399 400	421 367
Executive and council		2 129	2 103	2 122	2 134	2 239	2 127	2 733	2 235	22 368	22 364	20 856	23 658	107 068	93 288	98 419
Finance and administration		20 183	20 926	20 925	20 512	20 356	21 952	19 882	20 819	21 454	31 454	27 254	25 655	271 372	306 112	322 949
Internal audit		20 100	_	20 320	20012			10 002	_	_	-		20 000		- 000 112	022 343
Community and public safety		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2 513	1 403	1 818	1 482	7 216	28 223	29 775
Community and social services		_	_	_			_		_	1 257	457	772	543	3 029	3 693	3 896
Sport and recreation		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	550	220	390	402	1 562	20 591	21 724
Public safety		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	330	_	390	402	1 302	20 331	21724
Housing		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Health		_		-	_	_	_		_	706	726	656	537	2 625	3 938	4 155
Economic and environmental services		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	74 307	-	-	-	27 601	101 908	101 908	107 513
		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	14 301	_		_	26 912	26 912	36 123	38 110
Planning and development		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	74 307	_	-	_		74 996	65 785	
Road transport Environmental protection		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	14 307	_	_	-	689	14 990	00 / 00	69 403
· ·		7 240	20.000		42 502	40.000	22.707	4.045	44 270	20.074		20.204	- -	254 770	247.000	224 527
Trading services		7 218	39 869 27 764	53 525	43 582 24 143	48 886	23 707	4 945	41 279	28 871	26 594	28 291	5 014	<b>351 779</b> 257 496	317 088	334 527
Energy sources		_	21 104	23 817	24 143	18 445	17 315	1 593	31 255	28 871	26 594	28 291	29 408 702	257 496 702	238 343 4 214	251 452 4 445
Water management		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	702	102		
Waste water management		7.040	12 104	20.700	10.420	20.444	- 0.204	2 251	10.022	-	-	_	(05.000)	02.500	410	433
Waste management		7 218	12 104	29 708	19 439	30 441	6 391	3 351	10 023	-	-	-	(25 096)	93 580	74 121	78 197
Other Total Expanditure Experience		29 529	62 898	76 572	66 228	71 481	47 785	27 560	138 640	75 206	81 815	78 219	83 410	839 343	846 619	893 183
Total Expenditure - Functional																
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1. References		163 062	(38 737)	(51 379)	(35 282)	(46 333)	121 158	(10 618)	(105 187)	100 341	7 090	2 899	(9 424)	97 590	74 551	78 651

<sup>1.</sup> Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A3 and monthly budget statement table C3

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 28/02/2019

							Budget Ye	ar 2018/19				ı		Medium Ter	rm Revenue and Framework	d Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2018/19	Budget Year +1 2019/20	+2 2020/21
<b>D</b> (1		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget						
R thousands	-							Duaget	Dauget	Dauget	Duaget	Dauget	Dauget	Dauget	Dauget	Duaget
Revenue By Source		0.400	4 400	4 500	4.040	0.000	0.005	4.075	5 404	40.070	0.040	40.000	40.004	00.005	00.050	05 474
Property rates		2 103	1 428	1 586	1 618	2 988	6 835	4 275	5 404	10 372	9 243	10 669	10 364	66 885	62 058	
Service charges - electricity revenue		11 820	18 710	21 287	20 715	20 962	20 373	13 727	24 480	48 420	46 532	47 148	35 902	330 077	363 509	
Service charges - water revenue													-	-	<b>-</b>	
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-				-	_	4	4
Service charges - refuse		317	496	526	501	422	357	341	597	1 145	1 245	1 445	1 946	9 338	12 961	13 674
Service charges - other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		61	35	22	14	14	18	42	16	25	28	30	24	329	480	
Interest earned - external investments		2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	6	7	8	11	51	4 177	
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		100	195	181	121	275	332	93	179	3 766	4 966	4 266	4 866	19 340	17 008	17 944
Dividends received													-	-	_	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		88	166	131	186	180	127	153	146	164	134	144	137	1 757	2 096	2 211
Licences and permits		388	444	471	391	633	479	480	559	2 647	2 247	2 347	2 149	13 234	12 291	12 967
Agency services													67 136	67 136	_	_
Transfers and subsidies		131 775	2 010	471	_	558	104 920	_	372	79 064	2 303		0	321 473	339 189	357 845
Other revenue		2 247	3 678	5 337	5 611	4 534	5 000	3 817	5 910				(22 415	13 718	8 745	9 226
Gains on disposal of PPE													-	_	_	_
Total Revenue		148 901	27 164	30 013	29 159	30 568	138 444	22 932	37 665	145 609	66 705	66 056	100 120	843 336	822 519	867 757
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		19 615	18 321	20 767	19 267	19 198	29 848	20 967	19 402	20 527	21 027	21 127	19 428	249 493	299 153	315 606
Remuneration of councillors		2 129	2 103	2 122	2 134	2 239	2 127	2 733	2 235	1 988	2 488	2 488	2 989		11 737	
Debt impairment		2 .20	2 .00	2 .22	2 .0.	2 200	2 .2.	2.00	2 200		2 .00	2 .00	67 136		43 113	
Depreciation & asset impairment								_	74 307	_	_	_	28 841	103 148	82 368	
Finance charges		0	1	_	_	25	_	19	-				13 109		13 809	
Bulk purchases		_	27 764	23 817	24 143	18 445	17 315	1 593	31 255	3 489	2 939	3 539	55 341	209 639	163 275	
Other materials		_	21 104	5	374	574	1 058	174	377	9 672	10 172	8 672	6 174	37 253	21 157	
Contracted services		568	1 311	1 310	897	741	2 337	267	1 204	14 931	16 307	16 431	18 056	74 359	150 396	
Grants and subsidies		- 500	1311	1 310	097	741	2 331	207	1 204	14 551	10 307	10 431	10 030	74 359	150 590	100 000
		7 218	12 104	29 708	19 439	30 441	6 391	3 351	10 023				(61 391)	57 286	73 054	77 072
Other expenditure		7 210	12 104	29 100		30 44 1		3 351	10 023				(01391)	) 5/ 200	13 054	
Loss on disposal of PPE			-	77.700	-	74.000		-	-	50.000	50,000	50.057	440.000		-	
Total Expenditure		29 529	61 604	77 728	66 255	71 663	59 076	29 105	138 803	50 606	52 933	52 257	149 683	839 243	858 062	905 256
Surplus/(Deficit)		119 372	(34 440)	(47 715)	(37 096)	(41 096)	79 368	(6 173)	(101 139)	95 002	13 772	13 800	(49 563)	4 094	(35 544	(37 498
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)  I ransfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public		45 937	-	-	6 913	-	40 231	-	5 000	6 564			-	104 645	110 296	116 362
Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-			_	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		165 309	(34 440)	(47 715)	(30 183)	(41 096)	119 599	(6 173)	(96 139)	101 566	13 772	13 800	(49 563)	108 739	74 752	78 864

<sup>1.</sup> Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A4 and monthly budget statement table C4

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 28/02/2019

Lim344 maxilado - Supporting Table 3613 Aujusti							Budget Ye	ar 2018/19						Medium Teri	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Monthly cash flows R	ef	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2018/19	Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
D. Harranda	Ou	outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget						
R thousands  Cash Receipts By Source	1															
<u> </u>	'	2 402	1 400	1 500	1 618	2 988	6 935	4 075	5 404	40.272	0.043	10 669	10.264	66 885	62.059	CE 471
Property rates		2 103 11 820	1 428 18 710	1 586 21 287	20 715	20 962	6 835 20 373	4 275 13 727	24 480	10 372 48 420	9 243 46 532	47 148	10 364 35 902	330 077	62 058 363 509	65 471 383 502
Service charges - electricity revenue			10 / 10	21 201	20 / 15	20 902	20 3/3	13 121	24 400	40 420	40 332	47 140		330 077	303 309	303 502
Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-				-	_	-	_
Service charges - sanitation revenue		217	406	-	- F01	400	257	341	- 507	1 145	1 045	1 445	1 046	0.220	10.061	13 674
Service charges - refuse		317	496	526	501	422	357		597	1 145	1 245	1 445	1 946	9 338	12 961	
Service charges - other		- 04	-	-	- 44	-	- 40	-	-	0.5	00	20	- 04	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		61	35	22	14	14	18	42	16	25	28	30	24	329	480	506
Interest earned - external investments		2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	6	7	8	11	51	4 177	4 407
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		100	195	181	121	275	332	93	179	3 766	4 966	4 266	4 866	19 340	17 008	17 944
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	_	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		88	166	131	186	180	127	153	146	164	134	144	137	1 757	2 096	2 211
Licences and permits		388	444	471	391	633	479	480	559	2 647	2 247	2 347	2 149	13 234	12 291	12 967
Agency services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				67 136	67 136	-	-
Transfer receipts - operational		131 775	2 010	471	-	558	104 920	-	372	79 064	2 303		0	321 473	339 189	357 845
Other revenue		2 247	3 678	5 337	5 611	4 534	5 000	3 817	5 910				(22 415)	13 718	8 745	9 226
Cash Receipts by Source		148 901	27 164	30 013	29 159	30 568	138 444	22 932	37 665	145 609	66 705	66 056	100 120	843 336	822 515	867 753
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers receipts - capital		45 937	_	_	6 913	_	40 231	_	5 000	6 564			_	104 645	110 296	116 362
Contributions & Contributed assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short term loans		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing long term/refinancing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Cash Receipts by Source		194 838	27 164	30 013	36 072	30 568	178 675	22 932	42 665	152 173	66 705	66 056	100 120	947 981	932 811	984 115
		104 000	27 104	00 010	00 012	00 000	110 010	22 002	42 000	102 110	00100	00 000	100 120	047 001	002 011	004 110
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		19 615	18 321	20 767	19 267	19 198	29 848	20 967	19 402	20 527	21 027	21 127	19 428	249 493	299 153	315 606
Remuneration of councillors		2 129	2 103	2 122	2 134	2 239	2 127	2 733	2 235	1 988	2 488	2 488	2 989	27 775	11 737	12 382
Finance charges		0	1	-	-	25	-	19	-	3 489	2 939	3 539	3 143	13 154	13 809	14 569
Bulk purchases - Electricity		-	27 764	23 817	24 143	18 445	17 315	1 593	31 255	16 826	16 576	16 326	15 578	209 639	163 275	172 255
Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer		-							-				-	-	-	-
Other materials		-		5	374	574	1 058	174	377	9 672	10 172	8 672	6 174	37 253	21 157	22 321
Contracted services		568	1 311	1 310	897	741	2 337	267	1 204	14 931	16 307	16 431	18 056	74 359	150 396	158 668
Transfers and grants - other municipalities				-					-				-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants - other				-					-				-	-	-	-
Other expenditure		7 218	12 104	29 708	19 439	30 441	6 391	3 351	10 023				(61 391)	57 286	73 054	77 072
Cash Payments by Type		29 529	61 604	77 728	66 255	71 663	59 076	29 105	64 496	67 432	69 509	68 583	3 978	668 959	732 581	772 873
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		6 316	15 639	1 838	10 823	8 609	6 718	8 275	2 310	30 244	30 244	25 915	36 527	183 460	220 597	177 782
Repayment of borrowing		-	10 000	1 000	10 020	0 003	-	0213	2 0 10	- 30 244	JU 244 -	20 010	- 30 327	100 +00	220 031	111 102
Other Cash Flows/Payments				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Total Cash Payments by Type		35 845	77 243	79 566	77 078	80 272	65 794	37 380	66 807	97 677	99 753	94 498	40 505	852 418	953 178	950 655
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		158 993	(50 079)	(49 552)	(41 006)	(49 704)	112 881	(14 448)	(24 142)	54 496	(33 048)	(28 441)	59 614	95 563	(20 367)	
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		21 020	180 014	129 935	80 382	39 376	(10 328)	102 552	88 105	63 962	118 459	85 410	56 969	21 020	116 583	
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		180 014	129 935	80 382	39 376	(10 328)	102 552	88 105	63 962	118 459	85 410	56 969	116 583	116 583	96 216	129 677

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 28/02/2019

		Budget Year 2018/19										Medium Term Revenu	e and Expendit	ure Framework		
Description - Municipal Vote	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2018/19	Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget		Budget	Budget
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	978	978	-	_
Vote 4 - WATER		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Vote 12 - HOUSING		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Vote 13 - OTHER		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	500	500	_	_
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	300	300	_	_
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 798	1 798	-	-
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		6 285	15 639	1 579	9 091	1 760	5 399	1 311	11 966	12 866	12 366	11 859	407	90 528	97 077	99 532
Vote 2 - WASTE MANAGEMENT		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	985	_	527	1 513	1 800	300
Vote 3 - ROAD TRANSPORT		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	192	192	_	_
Vote 4 - WATER		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 5 - ELECTRICITY- A		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 6 - ELECTRICITY- B		31	_	_	28	6 651	967	6 954	_	7 864	6 841	874	11 956	42 167	101 040	53 040
Vote 7 - ELECTTRICITY- C		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - ELECTRICITY- D		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	456	874	632	1 142	3 104	3 415	2 217
Vote 10 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT		_	_	_	611	1	33	_	_	2 670	1 487	3 690	1 188	9 681	10 500	
Vote 11 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES		_	_	_	_	71	265	_	_	457	987	631	421	2 831	1 180	5 470
Vote 12 - HOUSING		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - OTHER		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 000	1 589	_	411	3 000	_	_
Vote 14 - SPORTS AND RECREATION		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 896	1 587	1 972	3 027	8 482	500	_
Vote 15 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		_	_	183	1 095	125	54	9	_	6 976	2 587	3 514	5 621	20 164	5 085	5 123
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	6 316	15 639	1 762	10 823	8 609	6 718	8 275	11 966	34 185	29 304	23 172	24 892	181 661	220 597	177 782
Total Capital Expenditure	2	6 316	15 639	1 762	10 823	8 609	6 718	8 275	11 966	34 185	29 304	23 172	26 690	183 460	220 597	177 782

<sup>1.</sup> Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

<sup>2.</sup> Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to budget table A5 and monthly budget statement table C5

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 28/02/2019

Cupporting rubic OBT		Budget Year 2018/19												Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2018/19	Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted						
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget						
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		ı	ı	183	1 095	125	54	9	ı	6 335	5 493	1	13 554	26 848	15 000	15 440
Executive and council		1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-
Finance and administration		_	-	183	1 095	125	54	9	-	6 335	5 493	-	13 514	26 808	15 000	15 440
Internal audit		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	71	265	-	-	1 000	-	500	25	1 860	1 680	70
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	71	265	-	-	-	-	-	25	360	1 180	70
Sport and recreation		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000		500	-	1 500	_	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Economic and environmental services		6 285	15 639	1 579	9 701	1 761	5 432	1 311	2 356	18 786	20 148	-	26 274	109 273	101 077	108 932
Planning and development		_	_	-	611	1	33	_	-	-	-	-	5 455	6 100	4 000	4 000
Road transport		6 285	15 639	1 579	9 091	1 760	5 399	1 311	2 356	18 786	20 148	-	20 819	103 173	97 077	104 932
Environmental protection		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
Trading services		31	_	-	28	6 651	967	6 954	-	985	-	-	(5 551)	10 066	49 500	24 100
Energy sources		31	-	-	28	6 651	967	6 954	-	-	-	-	(6 078)	8 554	47 700	23 800
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Waste management		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	985	-	-	527	1 513	1 800	300
Other		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		6 316	15 639	1 762	10 823	8 609	6 718	8 275	2 356	27 106	25 641	500	34 303	148 048	167 257	148 542

<sup>1.</sup> Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

<sup>2.</sup> Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to the 'Financial Position' budget and monthly budget statement

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB18a Adju	stme	ents Budget -	capital exper	nditure on nev		sset class - 2					Budget Year	Budget Year
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	+1 2019/20 Adjusted Budget	+2 2020/21 Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset ClassiSub-class Infrastructure	Ī	103 445	-		-	-	-	19 864	19 864	123 309	154 417	128 922
Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures		53 432 49 132 4 000	-		-		-	25 448 23 105 2 573	25 448 23 105 2 573	78 880 72 237 6 573	49 777 42 077 7 700	72 782 55 782 17 000
Road Furniture Capital Spares		300						(230)	(230)	70	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure Disalnage Collection		700 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	- :	700 700	6 000 6 000	- 1
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		-						-	- 1		- 1	- 1
Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants		48.813	-	-	-	-	-	(5 596)	(5 596)	43 217	97 840	55 840
HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors		3900						(2 600)	(2 600)	1 300	13 850	1 000
MV Substations MV Substations MV Switching Stations		2 000						(1 000)	(1 000)	1 000	16 640	16 640
MV Notworks LV Networks		26 413 11 700						1 000 (2 996)	1 000 (2 996)	27 413 8 704	44 150 17 900	13 550 15 850
Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure		4 800	_		_	_	_	-	-	4 800	5 300	8 800
Dams and Weirs Boreholes		- 1							- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
Reservoirs Pump Stations		- 1							- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains		- 1						- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1
Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations		-							-	-	- 1	- 1
Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure		- 1	_		_		_	- 1	-			
Pump Station Reticulation			_				_		-	-		
Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers		-						-	-	-		-
Tollet Facilities Capital Spares		- 1						-	-	-	- 1	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites		500	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	513	800	300
Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities		-						-	- 1		- 1	-
Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities		- 1							- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares		- 500						13	13	513	800	300
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Rail Structures Rail Furniture Disainage Collection									-	-		- 1
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		-							-	-		
MV Substations LV Naturals								-	-	-		-
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		-	_		_	_	_	-	-		-	-
Sand Pumps Piers		- 1							-	-	- 1	- 1
Revelments Promenades		- 1						-	-	-		- 1
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1	- 1		- 1
Data Centres Core Layers		- 1						- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 1
Distribution Layers Capital Spares		- 1						- 1		- 1	- 1	- 1
Community Assets Community Facilities		25 920 5 620	-	-	-	-	-	(3 988) 3 612	(3 988) 3 612	21 932 9 232	18 880 6 880	13 870 4 070
Halls Centres		600						141	141	741	- 1	- 1
Créches Clinics/Care Centres		- 1							- 1	-	- 1	- 1
FireAmbulance Stations Testing Stations Museums		- 1						122	122	122	- 1	- 1
Museures Galleries Theatres								-	-	-	- 1	1
Libraries Corneteries/Crematoria		250						(50) 1 000	(50) 1 000	200 1 000	1 180	70
Police Puris		500						-	-	500	1700	
Public Open Space Nature Reserves		300						-	-	300	4 000	4 000
Public Ablution Facilities Markets		50 3 400						2 400	2400	50 5 800	- 1	- 1
Stalls Abattoirs		-						-	- 1		- 1	- 1
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		520							- 1	520	- 1	- 1
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities		20 300	-	-	-	-	-	(7 600)	(7 600)	12 700	12 000	9 800
Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares		20 300						(7 600)	(7 600)	12 700	12 000	9 800
Heritage assets  Monuments		20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	
Monuments Historic Buildings Works of Art		- 3						- 3	-			
Conservation Areas Other Heritage		- 20						-	-	- 20		-
Investment properties Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property Unimproved Property		-						-	-			- 1
Non-revenue Generating Improved Property		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- :	-	-	
Unimproved Property Other assets		8100	-		-		_	(892)	- (892)	7 208	- 6485	15 923
Operational Buildings Municipal Offices		7 750 3 100			-			(992) 1 178	(992) 1 178	6 758 4 278	6 485 5 185	15 923 12 323
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices		- 1						300	300	300	- 1	
Workshops Yards		550 350						(550) (20)	(550) (20)	330	700	3 000
Stores Laboratorios Training Centres		- 3							-		600	600
Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots		- 3							-			
Capital Spares Housing		3 750 350			-		-	(1 900) 100	(1 900) 100	1 850 450	- 1	
Staff Housing Social Housing		350						100	100	450	1	- 1
Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-		-		_	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-						-	-	-	2415	-
Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights		2 980 - 2 980			-		-	(695) - (695)	(695) - (695)	2 285 - 2 285	2415 - 2415	1 367
Water Rights Effluent Licenses		-									-	-
Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications		2980						(695)	(695)	2 285	2415	1 367
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified		-						-	-	-		-
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment		2 596 2 596	-	-	-	-	-	(226)	(226)	2 370 2 370	850 850	850 850
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		530 530	-		-	-	-	50 50	50 50	580 580	400	400
Machinery and Equipment		3 360					_	(630)	(630)	2 730	1 300	1 450
Machinery and Equipment  Transport Assets		3 360 11 600	_		_	Í	_	(630) 8 095	(630) 8 095	2 730 19 695	1300	1 450
Transport Assets		11 600 6 000	-	_	_	_	_	8 095	8 095 (2 800)	19 695 3 200	10 200	8 000
Land		6 000						(2 800)	(2 800)	3 200	10 200	8 000
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	L	-			-			-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	164 551	-	-			_	18 779	18 779	183 330	194 947	170 782
References												

- In the Capill Equation or new assets (SETNa) just Total Capill Equanition on news and of existing assets (SETNa) just Total Capill Equanition or new assets (SETNa) just Total Capill Equanition on news and of existing assets (SETNa) just Total Capill Equanition or new assets (SETNa) just Total Capill Equanition or news assets (SETNa) just Total Capill Equanition or news assets (SETNa) just Total Capill Equanition or news assets (SETNa) just Total Capill Equanition (SETNa) in the Capill Equanities (SETNa) in the Capill Equan

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets b

					В
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital
			7	8	9
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-clas	<u>ss</u>				
<u>Infrastructure</u>		_	_	_	_
Roads Infrastructure		_	_	_	
Roads		_			
Road Structures		_			
Road Furniture		_			
Capital Spares		_			
Storm water Infrastructure		_	-	_	_
Drainage Collection		_			
Storm water Conveyance		_			
Attenuation		_			
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_
Power Plants		_			
HV Substations		_			
HV Switching Station		_			
HV Transmission Conductors		_			
MV Substations		_			
MV Switching Stations		_			
MV Networks		_			
LV Networks					
Capital Spares					
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	_	_
Dams and Weirs		_	_	_	
Boreholes					
Reservoirs					
Pump Stations					
Water Treatment Works		_			
Bulk Mains		_			
Distribution		_			
Distribution Points		_			
PRV Stations		_			
		_			
Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure		_			
		_	-	-	
Pump Station		_			
Reticulation		_			
Waste Water Treatment Works		-			
Outfall Sewers		-			
Toilet Facilities		_			
Capital Spares		-			
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	_
Landfill Sites		_			
Waste Transfer Stations		_			
Waste Processing Facilities	1	-			
Waste Drop-off Points	1	-			
Waste Separation Facilities	1	_			
Electricity Generation Facilities		-			
Capital Spares		-			
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	-	-

1		l	l	
Rail Lines	-			
Rail Structures	-			
Rail Furniture	-			
Drainage Collection	-			
Storm water Conveyance	-			
Attenuation	-			
MV Substations	-			
LV Networks	-			
Capital Spares	-			
Coastal Infrastructure	-	-	_	-
Sand Pumps	_			
Piers	_			
Revetments	_			
Promenades	_			
Capital Spares	_			
Information and Communication Infrastructure	_	_	_	_
Data Centres	_			
Core Layers	_			
Distribution Layers	_			
Capital Spares	_			
Community Assets	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities	_	_	_	-
Halls	-			
Centres	-			
Crèches	-			
Clinics/Care Centres	-			
Fire/Ambulance Stations	-			
Testing Stations	_			
Museums	_			
Galleries	_			
Theatres	_			
Libraries	_			
Cemeteries/Crematoria	_			
Police	_			
Purls	_			
Public Open Space	_			
Nature Reserves				
Public Ablution Facilities				
Markets				
Stalls	_			
	_			
Abattoirs	_			
Airports	_			
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_			
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities	-	_	_	
Indoor Facilities	-	-	_	-
Outdoor Facilities	_			
	_			
Capital Spares	-			
Heritage assets	-	_	_	-
Monuments	ı			
Historic Buildings	_			
Works of Art	_			
Conservation Areas	_			
Other Heritage	_			
Investment properties	-	-	_	-

Revenue Generating		_	-	_	_
Improved Property		_			
Unimproved Property		_			
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-			
Unimproved Property		-			
Other assets		-	_	_	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-			
Pay/Enquiry Points		-			
Building Plan Offices		-			
Workshops		-			
Yards		-			
Stores		-			
Laboratories		-			
Training Centres		_			
Manufacturing Plant		-			
Depots Over 11 Courses		-			
Capital Spares Housing		-	_	_	_
Staff Housing		_	_	_	_
Social Housing		_			
Capital Spares		_			
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-			
Intangible Assets		ı	-	-	-
Servitudes		-			
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-			
Effluent Licenses		-			
Solid Waste Licenses		-			
Computer Software and Applications		-			
Load Settlement Software Applications		_			
Unspecified		-			
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-			
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-			
Machinery and Equipment					
Machinery and Equipment  Machinery and Equipment		1	-	-	-
		-			
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-			
<u>Land</u>		_	_	_	_
Land					
Zoo's Marino and Non hiological Animals					
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-
200 5, Waring and Non-biological Aminais		_			
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1				

- 1. Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SB18b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SB18a) plus Total Capital Expenditure or
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- $8. \ Additional \ cash-backed \ accumulated \ funds/unspent \ funds \ (section \ 18(1)(b) \ and \ section \ 28(2)(e) \ MFMA) \ identified \ after \ Original \ Budget \ approved \ and \ after \ and \ after \ original \ Budget \ approved \ and \ after \ original \ Budget \ approved \ and \ after \ original \ Budget \ approved \ and \ after \ original \ approved \ approved \ and \ after \ original \ approved \ appro$
- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA  $\,$

- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 12. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation c
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F

14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

check balance

27 933 000

et Year 2018/	19		Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year + 2020/21		
Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
10	11	12	13	14		
D	Е	F	G	Н		
	_		-			
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	-	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
-	_	-	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
_	-	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
-	-	-	_	_	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	_	_	-
		-	-	-	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_
		-	_	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	_	_
		_	<b>-</b>	_	_	_
		_	_	-	_	_

			I	I		
		_	-	_	_	-
		_	-	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_			_
		-	-	_	-	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_			
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	_	-	-
_	-	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	-	_
		-	-	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
			_			
-	-	-	-	_	_	-
		_	-	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	_	-	-
_	-	-	-	_	-	-
_	_	-	_	_	_	-
		-	_	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	-	_
		-	-	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_			
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	_	_	_
		-	-	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
			_			
		-	_	_	_	-
		-	-	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_
			_	_		
		_	_		_	_
		-	_	_	_	-
		-	_	_	-	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	-	-
-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	_	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	-	-
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
			_			
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	ı –	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_	_

_	_	_	_	_	_ '	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
-	-	-	_	_	-	-
		-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
	-		-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
			_	_		_
		_	_		_	
		_		-	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_
		_	_	-	_	_
		_	_	-	_	_
		_	_	_	_	-
_	_	-	- -	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
				_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	-	-	_	_
		-	_	_	-	-
_	_	-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
-	-	-	_	_	-	-
		-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
-	-	-		-	-	-
		-	_	_	-	_
_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
_	_	_		_	_	_
-	-	_			-	_
			_	_		
_	-	-	1	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
			_	_		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	-	_
_	_	_	-	_	_	_

 $<sup>\</sup>textit{1} \ \textit{upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure}$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mathfrak{F}}$  annual financial statements audited (note: only where

 $in\ existing\ programmes\ (section\ 28(2))(b);\ projected\ savings\ (section\ 28(2)(d));\ error\ correction\ (section$ 

49 340 000 25 240 000

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset c

LIMIS44 Makilado - Supporting Table 3B foc Adju		gov	олронина	on repaire an		dget Year 2018/
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.
		, and the second	7	8	9	10
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-	class					
		22 544				
Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure		<b>33 544</b> 5 454	-	-		_
Roads		5 428	_	_	-	_
Road Structures						
Road Structures  Road Furniture		-				
		26				
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		-				
Drainage Collection		-	-	_	-	_
Storm water Conveyance		_				
Attenuation		-				
Electrical Infrastructure		23 194				
Power Plants			-	-	-	_
HV Substations		_				
		-				
HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors		1 101				
MV Substations		1 191				
		_				
MV Switching Stations		0.720				
MV Networks		2 730				
LV Networks		-				
Capital Spares		19 274				
Water Supply Infrastructure		860	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-				
Boreholes		_				
Reservoirs		_				
Pump Stations		_				
Water Treatment Works		-				
Bulk Mains		_				
Distribution St. City Co. 1		860				
Distribution Points		_				
PRV Stations		_				
Capital Spares		-				
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-				
Reticulation		_				
Waste Water Treatment Works		_				
Outfall Sewers		_				
Toilet Facilities		_				
Capital Spares		4.000				
Solid Waste Infrastructure  Landfill Sites		4 036	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		4 036				
Waste Processing Facilities		4 036				
Waste Processing Facilities  Waste Drop-off Points		_				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_				
Waste Separation Facilities		_				
Electricity Generation Facilities		_				
Capital Spares		_				
Rail Infrastructure	l	_	_	-	-	-

		ı		1	1
Rail Lines	-				
Rail Structures	-				
Rail Furniture	-				
Drainage Collection	-				
Storm water Conveyance	-				
Attenuation	-				
MV Substations	-				
LV Networks	_				
Capital Spares	_				
Coastal Infrastructure	_	_	_	_	_
Sand Pumps	_				
Piers	_				
Revetments	_				
Promenades	_				
Capital Spares	_				
Information and Communication Infrastructure	_	_	_	_	
Data Centres	_	_	-	_	_
	_				
Core Layers	_				
Distribution Layers	-				
Capital Spares	-				
Community Assets	5 038	_	_	_	_
Community Facilities	4 954	_	_	_	_
Halls	_				
Centres	_				
Crèches	_				
Clinics/Care Centres	_				
Fire/Ambulance Stations					
Testing Stations	_				
Museums	_				
	_				
Galleries	_				
Theatres	-				
Libraries	-				
Cemeteries/Crematoria	-				
Police	-				
Purls	4 954				
Public Open Space	-				
Nature Reserves	-				
Public Ablution Facilities	-				
Markets	-				
Stalls	_				
Abattoirs	_				
Airports	_				
, Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_				
Capital Spares	_				
Sport and Recreation Facilities	84	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities	_				
Outdoor Facilities	84				
Capital Spares	_				
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments	-				
Historic Buildings	-				
Works of Art	_				
Conservation Areas	-				
Other Heritage	-				
Investment properties	_	_	_	_	_
invesument properties		_	_	_	

Revenue Generating	l	l –	l <b>–</b>	_	l –	ı –
Improved Property		_	_	_		_
Unimproved Property		_				
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-				
Unimproved Property		-				
Other assets		2 051	_	_	_	_
Operational Buildings		2 051	-	_	_	_
Municipal Offices		2 051				
Pay/Enquiry Points		_				
Building Plan Offices		-				
Workshops		-				
Yards		-				
Stores		-				
Laboratories		-				
Training Centres		-				
Manufacturing Plant		-				
Depots		-				
Capital Spares		-				
Housing		-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-				
Social Housing		-				
Capital Spares						
Biological or Cultivated Assets		243	-	-	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		243				
Intangible Assets		-	-	_	_	_
Servitudes		_				
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-				
Effluent Licenses		-				
Solid Waste Licenses		-				
Computer Software and Applications		-				
Load Settlement Software Applications		-				
Unspecified		-				
Computer Equipment		1 000	-	_	_	-
Computer Equipment		1 000				
Furniture and Office Equipment		856	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		856				
Machinery and Equipment		10 305	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		10 305				
Transport Assets		754	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		754				
<u>Land</u>		_	_	_	_	_
Land						_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-				
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be adjusted	1	53 791	-	-	-	_
References						

- 1. Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SB1
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after
- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA

- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 12. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation or
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

check balance

19				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
11	12	13	14		
E	F	G	Н		
_	(27 779)	(27 779)	5 765	35 355	37 300
_	(5 454)	(5 454)		5 749	6 065
	(5 428)	(5 428)	_	5 721	6 036
	(5 .25)	(0 .20)	_	_	_
	(26)	(26)	_	27	29
	_	()	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	(21 034)	(21 034)	2 160	24 447	25 791
	(21 334)	(2:004)			
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	(1 191)	(1 191)	_	1 255	1 324
	(1 151)	(1 101)	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	(2 630)	(2 630)	100	2 877	3 035
	(2 000)	(2 000)	-	2011	3 000
	(17 214)	(17 214)	2 060	20 314	21 432
_	(860)	(860)	2 000	906	956
	(000)	(000)	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	(860)	(860)	_	906	956
	(000)	(000)	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	(431)	(431)	3 605	4 254	4 488
	(+01)	(101)	-	-	-
	(431)	(431)	3 605	4 254	4 488
	(101)	(101)	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
<del>-</del>		_	_	1	_

	l		1	ı		
		-	-	_	-	-
		-	_	_	-	-
		-	_	_	-	
		-	_	_	-	
		_	_	_	_	
		_		_	_	
				_		
		_		_	_	
-		-	_	_	-	_
		-	-	_	-	-
	_	-	_	_	-	_
		-	-	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	
		_		_	_	
-						
- (4 638) (4 638) 400 5 310 5 602 - (4 554) (4 554) 400 5 221 5 508		_	_	_	_	
- (4 638)	-	-	_	_	-	-
- (4 638)		-	_	_	_	_
- (4 638)		-	_	_	-	-
- (4 638)		_	_	_	_	_
- (4 554) (4 554) 400 5 221 5 508		_	_	_	_	_
- (4 554) (4 554) 400 5 221 5 508		// 000	(4.000)	100	F 0.10	F 000
		(4 638)	(4 638)		5 310	5 602
	-	(4 554)	(4 554)	400	5 221	5 508
		-	-	_	-	-
		-	_	_	-	-
		-	_	_	-	_
		-	_	_	-	
		_		_	_	
		_		_	_	
				_		
		_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	-	_
(4 554) (4 554) 400 5 221 5 508		-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	_	-	-
		_	_	_	-	_
		(4 554)	(4 554)	400	5 221	5 508
				_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
			_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_
		-	-	_	-	_
		-	_	_	_	
- (84) (84) - 89 94 - (84) (84) - 89 94 - (84) (84) - 89 94		_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
	-	(84)	(84)	_	89	94
		-		_		_
		(84)	(84)	_		94
		(3.)		_		
	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	_	_	-	-
			_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	-	-	-

_	_	-	_	_	- 1
	-	-	_	_	_
	_	-	_	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
-	(2 051)	(2 051)	_	2 162	2 281
-	(2 051)	(2 051)	-	2 162	2 281
	(2 051)	(2 051)	-	2 162	2 281
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	_	-	_	_	-
	_	-	-	_	-
	_	-	-	_	_
	_	-	_	-	-
_	_	_	_		_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_		
	(0.40)	(0.40)		050	070
-	(243)	(243)		256	270
	(243)	(243)	-	256	270
-	-	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_		
		_	_		
	_	_	_		_
-	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	1 054	1 112
	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	1 054	1 112
-	(856)	(856)	-	902	952
	(856)	(856)	_	902	952
_	(8 260)	(8 260)	2 045	10 861	11 459
	(8 260)	(8 260)	2 045	10 861	11 459
-	(754)	(754)		795	839
	(754)	(754)	_	795	839
-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-		
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	/45 504	/45 504	0.040	50.000	50.044
_	(45 581)	(45 581)	8 210	56 696	59 814

1 existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 28/02/2019

		Budget Year 2018/						
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.		
			7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class								
Infrastructure		59 492	_	_	_	_		
Roads Infrastructure		31 062	_	_	_			
Roads		31 062						
Road Structures		-						
Road Furniture		_						
Capital Spares		_						
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_		
Drainage Collection		_						
Storm water Conveyance		_						
Attenuation		_						
Electrical Infrastructure		26 587	_	_	_	_		
Power Plants		_						
HV Substations		_						
HV Switching Station		_						
HV Transmission Conductors		_						
MV Substations		_						
MV Switching Stations		_						
MV Networks		_						
LV Networks		26 587						
Capital Spares		_						
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_		
Dams and Weirs		_						
Boreholes		_						
Reservoirs		_						
Pump Stations		_						
Water Treatment Works		_						
Bulk Mains		_						
Distribution		_						
Distribution Points		_						
PRV Stations		_						
Capital Spares		_						
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	_		
Pump Station		_						
Reticulation		_						
Waste Water Treatment Works		_						
Outfall Sewers		_						
Toilet Facilities		_						
Capital Spares		_						
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1 844	_	_	_	_		
Landfill Sites		1 844						
Waste Transfer Stations		_						
Waste Processing Facilities		_						
Waste Drop-off Points		_						
Waste Separation Facilities		_						
Electricity Generation Facilities		_						
Capital Spares		_						
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_		

,				ı	1	
Rail Lines		-				
Rail Structures		-				
Rail Furniture		-				
Drainage Collection		-				
Storm water Conveyance		-				
Attenuation		_				
MV Substations		_				
LV Networks		_				
Capital Spares		_				
Coastal Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	-
Sand Pumps		_				
Piers		_				
Revetments		_				
Promenades		_				
Capital Spares		_				
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	
			_	_	_	_
Data Centres		-				
Core Layers		-				
Distribution Layers		-				
Capital Spares		-				
Community Assets		340	_	_	_	_
Community Facilities		340	_	_	_	_
Halls		_				
Centres		_				
Crèches		_				
Clinics/Care Centres		_				
Fire/Ambulance Stations						
Testing Stations		_				
Museums		_				
		_				
Galleries		_				
Theatres		-				
Libraries		_				
Cemeteries/Crematoria		340				
Police		-				
Purls		-				
Public Open Space		-				
Nature Reserves		-				
Public Ablution Facilities		-				
Markets		-				
Stalls		_				
Abattoirs		_				
Airports		_				
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		_				
Capital Spares		_				
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		_				
Outdoor Facilities		_				
Capital Spares		_				
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		_				
Historic Buildings		-				
Works of Art		_				
Conservation Areas		-				
Other Heritage		_				
Investment properties			_	_	_	_
miresulient properties	ļ	-	-	_	_	

Revenue Generating	I	1 -	_	_	_	_
Improved Property		_				
Unimproved Property		_				
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-				
Unimproved Property		-				
Other assets		2 661	_	_	_	_
Operational Buildings		1 755	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		1 755				
Pay/Enquiry Points		-				
Building Plan Offices		-				
Workshops		-				
Yards		-				
Stores		-				
Laboratories		-				
Training Centres		-				
Manufacturing Plant		-				
Depots		-				
Capital Spares		_				
Housing		906	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-				
Social Housing		906				
Capital Spares		_				
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_				
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_				
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-				
Effluent Licenses		-				
Solid Waste Licenses		-				
Computer Software and Applications		-				
Load Settlement Software Applications		-				
Unspecified		-				
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		_				
Furniture and Office Equipment						
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	-	-	-	-
		_				
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-				
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets		-				
l and						
Land Land		-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-				
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1	62 493	-	_	_	-
References			ı	1	1	

- 1. Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SB1
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after
- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA

- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 12. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation or
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F

14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

check balance

-15 654 825

	1			2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
11	12	13	14		
Ε	F	G	Н		
_	25 000	25 000	84 492	62 705	66 154
_	10 000	10 000	41 062	32 739	34 540
	10 000	10 000	41 062	32 739	34 540
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	-	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	15 000	15 000	41 587	28 023	29 564
	-	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	15 000	15 000	41 587	28 023	29 564
	-	13 000	-11007	20 023	25 504
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_		_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_
	_	-	_	_	_
_	-	-	_	_	_
	_	-	-	_	_
	_	-	_	_	_
	_	-	-	_	_
	_	-	-	_	_
	_	-	_	_	_
	-	-	-	- 4 040	-
_	-	-	1 844	1 943	2 050
	-	-	1 844	1 943	2 050
	-	-	-	_	_
	_	-	-	_	_
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
_	_	_	_	_	_

1	1				
	-	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	_	_	ı	-
_	_	_	_	-	-
	-	_	_	_	_
	_	-	-	-	-
	_	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	_	_	-	-
_	_	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	_	_	_	_
	-	_	_	-	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	340	358	378
_	_	_	340	358	378
_		_	340		310
	-	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
					_
	-	_	_	-	_
	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	-	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
				_	_
	-	-	_		
				358	378
	_	- -	340	358	378
				358	-
	_			358 _ _	378 _ _
	-	- -		358 - - -	-
	-	- -		358 - - - -	-
	-	- -		358 - - - -	-
	-	- -		358 - - - - -	-
	-	- -		358 - - - - - -	-
	- - - - -	- - - - -	340 - - - - - -	- - - -	-
	- - - - - -	- - - - -	340 - - - - - -	358 - - - - - -	-
	- - - - -	- - - - -	340 - - - - - -	- - - -	-
	- - - - - -	- - - - -	340 - - - - - -	- - - -	-
	- - - - - - -	- - - - - -	340 - - - - - - -	- - - -	-
	- - - - - - -	- - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	-
	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - -	-	-
_	- - - - - - -	- - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	-
_	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - -	-	-
-	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - -	-	-
-	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - - -	-	-
-	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - -	-	-
	- - - - - - - - -	-	340 - - - - - - - - - -	-	-
-	- - - - - - - - - -	-	340 - - - - - - - - - -		
	- - - - - - - - -	-	340 - - - - - - - - - -		
	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - - - -	-	
	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - - -		
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - - - -	-	
	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - - - -	-	
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - - - -	-	
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - - - -		
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	340 - - - - - - - - - - -		

_	_	_	l –	_	-
	-	_	_	_	_
	-	_	_	-	-
-	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	_
_	_	_	2 661	2 805	2 959
_	_	-	1 755	1 850	2 959 1 952
	-	_	1 755	1 850	1 952
	_	_	_	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
-	-	-	906	955	1 007
	_	_	_	-	_
	-	-	906	955	1 007
	-	-	_	-	-
_	_	-	_	-	_
	-	_	_	-	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_		_	-	_
-	-	-	_	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	_	_	_	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	_	_	_	-
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	-	-	-	-	-
	-	_	_	-	-
	-	-		ı	
	-	_	-	-	_
_	_	_	_	-	_
	_	_	_	_	_
_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_
	-	-	-	-	-
_	25 000	25 000	87 493	65 868	69 491
_	23 000	23 000	01 493	03 000	UJ 43 I

 $\ \ \, \text{n existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2$ 

-16 500 185 -17 407 696

LIM344 Makhado - Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 28/02/2

LIM344 Maknado - Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure		apgraumy or	existing asse	ets by asset ci	81 - 20/02/2 Bu
Description	Ref	Original			Multi-year
· ·		Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	capital
			7	8	9
R thousands		А	A1	В	С
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-c	lass_				
<u>Infrastructure</u>		5 100	_	_	_
Roads Infrastructure		_	_	_	_
Roads		-			
Road Structures		-			
Road Furniture		-			
Capital Spares		-			
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	-
Drainage Collection		_			
Storm water Conveyance		_			
Attenuation		_			
Electrical Infrastructure		5 100	-	_	-
Power Plants		_			
HV Substations		2 500			
HV Switching Station		_			
HV Transmission Conductors		_			
MV Substations		_			
MV Switching Stations		100			
MV Networks		_			
LV Networks		2 500			
Capital Spares		_			
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	_	_
Dams and Weirs		_			
Boreholes		_			
Reservoirs		_			
Pump Stations		_			
Water Treatment Works		_			
Bulk Mains		_			
Distribution		_			
Distribution Points		_			
PRV Stations		_			
Capital Spares		_			
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	-	_	_
Pump Station		_			
Reticulation		_			
Waste Water Treatment Works		_			
Outfall Sewers		_			
Toilet Facilities		_			
Capital Spares		_			
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_
Landfill Sites		_			
Waste Transfer Stations		_			
Waste Processing Facilities		_			
Waste Drop-off Points		_			
Waste Separation Facilities		_			
Electricity Generation Facilities		_			
Capital Spares		_			
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_
	I	J	1	1	

			ı	
Rail Lines	_			
Rail Structures	-			
Rail Furniture	-			
Drainage Collection	-			
Storm water Conveyance	-			
Attenuation	_			
MV Substations	_			
LV Networks	_			
Capital Spares	_			
Coastal Infrastructure	_	_	_	_
Sand Pumps	_			
Piers	_			
Revetments	_			
Promenades	_			
Capital Spares	_			
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_		
Data Centres	-	_	-	_
	_			
Core Layers	_			
Distribution Layers	_			
Capital Spares	-			
Community Assets	500	_	_	_
Community Facilities	_	_	_	_
Halls	_			
Centres	_			
Crèches	_			
Clinics/Care Centres	_			
Fire/Ambulance Stations	_			
Testing Stations	_			
Museums	_			
	_			
Galleries	_			
Theatres	-			
Libraries	_			
Cemeteries/Crematoria	_			
Police	_			
Purls	-			
Public Open Space	-			
Nature Reserves	_			
Public Ablution Facilities	-			
Markets	-			
Stalls	_			
Abattoirs	_			
Airports	_			
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_			
Capital Spares	_			
Sport and Recreation Facilities	500	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities	-			
Outdoor Facilities	500			
Capital Spares	-			
Heritage assets Manufactor	-	-	-	-
Monuments	-			
Historic Buildings	-			
Works of Art	-			
Conservation Areas	_			
Other Heritage	-			
Investment properties	_	_	_	_
	<u> </u>	· ·		

Revenue Generating	ı	1	_	l <b>–</b>	_
Improved Property		_		_	_
Unimproved Property		_			
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-			
Unimproved Property		-			
Other assets		15 400	_	_	_
Operational Buildings		15 400		-	_
Municipal Offices		15 400			
Pay/Enquiry Points		-			
Building Plan Offices		-			
Workshops		-			
Yards		-			
Stores		-			
Laboratories		-			
Training Centres		-			
Manufacturing Plant		-			
Depots		-			
Capital Spares		-			
Housing		-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-			
Social Housing Capital Spares		_			
		-			
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-			
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-			
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-			
Effluent Licenses		-			
Solid Waste Licenses		-			
Computer Software and Applications		-			
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified		-			
Unspecilled		_			
Computer Equipment		150	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		150			
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-			
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment		_		-	
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-			
<u>Land</u>		-	-	_	-
Land					
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_			
, i					
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to be adjusted	1	21 150	_	_	_
·				1	

- 1. Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SB18b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SB18a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after

- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 12. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation of
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F

14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

check balance

27 933 000

et Year 2018	119				Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year + 2020/21
Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
10	11	12	13	14		
D	E	F	G	Н		
		(5.400)	(5.400)		0.500	
	_	(5 100)	(5 100)	-	6 500	3 000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	_	_	-
-	-	-	-	-	_	-
		-	-	-	_	-
		-	_	-	_	-
		_	_	_	_	-
-	-	(5 100)	(5 100)	_	6 500	3 000
		_		_	_	_
		(2 500)	(2 500)	_	6 000	3 000
		(2 000)	(2 000)	_	_	_
			_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_
		- (400)	- (400)	_	_	_
		(100)	(100)	_	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		(2 500)	(2 500)	-	500	-
		-	-	-	-	-
-	_	-	_	-	_	_
		-	_	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_
		-	-	_	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	_	_	-
		-	_	-	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_
-	_	-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
			_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	
		_	-	_	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	_
		-	-	-	_	-
_	_	-	_	_	_	-

		_	_	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_				
		_	_	-	_	-
		-	_	_	-	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_				
		_	_	-	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	-
		-	_	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_
_	-	-	_	_	-	_
_	_					
		-	_	_	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
				_		
_	-	(500)	(500)	-	-	-
_	_	_	_	-	1	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	-	-
		-	_	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_			
		_	_	-	_	_
		-	_	-	-	_
			-		-	
		- -				-
		- - -				-
		- - -				-
		- - - -				-
		- - - -				-
		- - - -				-
		- - - - -				-
		- - - - -				-
		- - - - - -				-
		- - - - - -				-
		-	-	-		-
_	_	-	-	-		-
-	-	- - - - - - - (500)	- - - - - - - (500)	-		-
-	-	- - - - - - (500)	- - - - - - (500)	-		- - - - - -
-	-	- - - - - - (500)	- - - - - - ( <b>500</b> )	-		- - - - - - -
-	-	- - - - - - (500)	- - - - - - (500)	-		-
	-	- - - - - (500) - (500)	- - - - - (500) - (500)	-	-	-
-	-	- - - - - (500) - (500)	- - - - - ( <b>500</b> ) - (500)	-	-	-
	-	- - - - - (500) - (500)	- - - - - (500) - (500)	-	-	-
	-	- - - - - (500) - (500)	- - - - - ( <b>500</b> ) - (500)	-	-	-
	-	- - - - - (500) - (500)	- - - - - ( <b>500</b> ) - (500)	-	-	-
	-	- - - - - (500) - (500)	- - - - - ( <b>500</b> ) - (500)	-	-	-
	-	- - - - - (500) - (500)	- - - - - ( <b>500</b> ) - (500)	-	-	-
	-	- - - - - (500) - (500)	- - - - - ( <b>500</b> ) - (500)	-	-	-
	-	- - - - - (500) - (500)	- - - - - ( <b>500</b> ) - (500)	-	-	-

-	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		-	_	_	_	_
-	-	-	_	-	-	-
		-	_	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(15 400) (15 400)	(15 400) (15 400)	-	15 000 15 000	-
_	-	(15 400)	(15 400)		15 000	-
		(13 400)		_	13 000	_
		_	_	-	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	-	_	_
		_	_	-	_	-
		_	_	-	_	-
		_	_	-	_	-
		_	_	-	_	_
		_	-	-	-	_
_	-	_	_	-	_	_
-	_		_	_	_	_
		_	_	_		_
		_	_	-	_	-
		-	_	-	-	-
-	_	-	_	-	_	-
		_	_	_	-	_
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
-	-	-			-	-
-	-	-	_	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
			_			
-	-	-	-	150	150	-
		-	-	150	150	-
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	_	-
		-	_	-	_	_
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-		
-	_	-	_	-	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-
_	-	(21 000)	(21 000)	150	21 650	3 000

upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure

nn existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec

49 340 000

25 240 000

LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget - 28/02/2019

Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Frame			ımework		
					1							Budget Y	ear 2018/19	Budget Yea	ır +1 2019/20	Budget Yea	ear +2 2020/21
R thousands												Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Function																	
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Municipal	al Entity																
Entity Name																	
Project name																	
References	and the standard											I.					
List all projects where approved budgets have be Refer MFMA s30																	
Asset class as per table B9 and asset sub-class a GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a lo	gical starting point on networked infrastruct	ıre.															
Distinguish projects approved in terms of MFMA: Project Number consists of MSCOA Project Long		2_00002)															

## LIM344 Makhado - Supporting Table SB20 Not required - 28/02/2019

Description	D. f	Budget Year 2018/19									Budget Year +1 2019/20	Budget Year +2 2020/21
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted		Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	GOVE	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11		
R thousands Revenue By Municipal Entity		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Entity 1 total revenue Entity 2 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 3 (etc) total revenue									_			
Entity 3 (etc.) total revenue									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
										_		
										_		
									_	_		
Total Operating Revenue	1	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total operating expenditure									_	_		
Entity 2 total operating expenditure									_	_		
Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure										_		
Entity 6 do. total operating experiation									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									-	_		
									-	_		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity		·				·						
Entity 1 total capital expenditure									-	_		
Entity 2 total capital expenditure									-	_		
Entity 3 etc. total capital expenditure									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Capital Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_

## References

- 1. Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly revenue reports
- Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly expenditure reports
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under section 87 MFMA
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 87 MFMA
- 7. Adjustments made under delegation by the AO since the budget was approved or since a previously 'approved' Adjustments Budget in the same financial year
- 8. Adjustments to funding allocations by National or Provincial Government
- 9. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments approved by entity Board; including revenue under-collection; additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes; projected savings; error correction

10. H = B + C + D + E + F + G

11. Adjusted Budget (I) = (A or A1/2 etc) + H